



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-82

Issued May 1974

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

### Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

#### Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.<sup>1</sup> Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

<sup>1</sup> Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price \$1.30

Social and Economic Statistics  
Administration Library

**PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES**

<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>	<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

**Los Angeles**

About 561,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Los Angeles, Calif., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 20 percent of the city's population. In Long Beach, the other central city within the larger metropolitan area, this proportion was somewhat lower (17 percent). In the balance of the metropolitan area outside the central cities, only 6 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of Los Angeles was subdivided into 10 neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 25,000 to 80,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 4 percent to 91 percent. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 55 percent of the population, as compared with 8 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 137,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group

constituted 25 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 16 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 2 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (79 percent).

There were 366,000 persons in Los Angeles who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 45 percent lived in the low-income area. About 30 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 9 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 24 percent in neighborhood 10 to 49 percent in neighborhood 3.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 57 percent of the city's blacks and 25 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 17 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

**Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA: 1970**

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
SMSA, total.....	6,903,316	748,234	1,184,900	10.8	17.2	751,919	179,400	174,532	10.9	24.0	14.7
In low-income area.....	857,549	412,500	233,582	48.1	27.2	246,333	134,002	61,329	28.7	32.5	26.3
Percent in low-income area.....	12.4	55.1	19.7	(X)	(X)	32.8	74.7	35.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Los Angeles.....	2,759,332	485,379	477,263	18.0	17.3	365,963	126,125	83,038	13.8	25.5	17.4
In low-income area.....	560,983	310,703	137,318	55.4	24.5	165,399	101,096	36,420	29.5	32.5	26.5
Percent in low-income area.....	20.3	62.7	28.8	(X)	(X)	45.2	80.2	43.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	25,382	3,266	11,929	12.9	47.0	6,549	1,096	2,847	25.8	33.6	23.9
Neighborhood 2.....	48,236	3,083	38,185	6.4	79.2	15,772	1,881	12,050	32.7	61.0	31.6
Neighborhood 3.....	29,407	26,885	2,431	91.4	8.3	14,332	13,653	709	48.7	50.8	29.2
Neighborhood 4.....	79,820	72,881	4,578	91.3	5.7	24,091	22,621	939	30.2	31.0	20.5
Neighborhood 5.....	42,847	37,490	3,120	87.5	7.3	10,695	9,784	454	25.0	26.1	14.6
Neighborhood 6.....	49,713	43,319	3,266	87.1	6.6	12,351	11,076	744	24.8	25.6	22.8
Neighborhood 7.....	56,264	52,750	3,131	93.8	5.6	21,380	20,098	1,070	38.0	38.1	34.2
Neighborhood 8.....	60,928	31,749	17,840	52.1	28.8	16,042	8,610	3,734	27.1	21.3	21.3
Neighborhood 9.....	37,315	13,650	11,516	36.6	30.9	12,682	5,524	3,908	34.0	40.5	33.9
Neighborhood 10.....	68,193	2,850	26,003	3.9	38.1	16,436	890	6,228	24.1	33.6	24.0
Remainder of low-income area.....	62,878	22,980	15,619	36.5	24.8	15,069	5,863	3,737	24.0	25.5	23.9
Not in low-income area.....	2,198,349	184,676	339,945	8.4	15.5	200,564	25,029	46,618	9.1	13.6	13.7
Long Beach.....	342,380	18,208	20,885	5.3	6.1	40,788	4,954	2,983	11.9	27.2	14.3
In low-income area <sup>1</sup> .....	57,314	12,582	4,355	22.0	7.6	15,529	4,208	1,435	27.1	33.4	33.0
Percent in low-income area.....	16.7	69.1	20.9	(X)	(X)	38.1	84.9	48.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	21,177	1,273	1,256	6.0	5.9	5,494	482	426	25.9	37.9	33.9
Neighborhood 2.....	31,215	10,521	2,713	33.7	8.7	8,247	3,400	752	26.4	32.3	27.7
Not in low-income area.....	285,066	5,626	16,530	2.0	5.8	25,259	746	1,548	8.9	13.3	9.4
Balance of SMSA.....	3,801,604	234,647	686,752	6.2	18.1	345,168	48,321	88,511	9.1	20.6	12.9
In low-income area.....	239,252	89,215	91,909	37.3	38.4	65,405	28,698	23,474	27.3	32.2	25.5
Percent in low-income area.....	6.3	38.0	13.4	(X)	(X)	18.9	59.4	26.5	(X)	(X)	(X)

(X) Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Includes several census tracts not included in the neighborhoods.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 30 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 13 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (45 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (18 percent). This proportion was as high as 61 percent in neighborhood 3.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 59 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 33 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 27 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 55 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 17 percent in neighborhoods 1 and 7. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons				Housing units						
	Percent of all families	With female head		Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners <sup>1</sup>	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Occupied—percent			
		With rehired children under 18 years old	Mean number of children			Male	Female					Renter—occupied	Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent one-fourth or more of income <sup>2</sup>
LOS ANGELES															
Total.....	16.3	68.6	2.21	69.3	5.2	50.4	67.6	7.0	37.6	24.6	4.6	59.2	32.2	8.4	46.1
In low-income area.....	30.1	77.7	2.69	58.8	13.9	27.3	46.3	10.7	59.2	44.8	7.1	77.8	54.5	16.4	50.7
Neighborhood 1.....	19.3	83.0	2.73	57.3	9.6	16.5	35.2	9.7	66.1	28.3	5.3	73.1	35.4	21.5	40.1
Neighborhood 2.....	27.6	80.8	2.68	57.3	14.3	21.4	40.0	8.5	73.0	36.1	3.3	79.6	53.9	30.2	40.6
Neighborhood 3.....	45.8	90.9	3.48	54.4	34.4	17.9	37.2	18.5	70.5	60.7	6.7	69.1	22.9	27.1	56.9
Neighborhood 4.....	32.3	83.5	2.90	59.9	15.1	20.0	42.4	13.0	62.3	49.4	7.9	59.5	37.7	20.0	53.7
Neighborhood 5.....	33.0	82.0	2.48	60.4	12.0	21.0	47.9	11.8	55.7	45.8	7.0	67.9	44.2	16.0	50.6
Neighborhood 6.....	34.3	76.8	2.44	62.1	11.1	24.2	45.9	12.0	53.8	47.8	6.1	67.9	62.0	12.2	51.1
Neighborhood 7.....	39.7	75.3	2.89	56.4	23.3	17.4	33.9	12.0	67.0	59.9	7.5	73.6	67.6	14.0	55.8
Neighborhood 8.....	27.3	72.7	2.31	57.2	10.5	30.1	42.3	8.8	55.8	41.4	7.6	81.8	57.2	15.0	49.8
Neighborhood 9.....	28.9	70.3	2.68	59.3	12.3	24.5	29.6	12.8	71.5	40.8	10.2	90.1	79.9	16.0	52.4
Neighborhood 10.....	20.0	59.7	1.99	60.9	9.3	38.9	60.5	8.2	50.9	30.5	7.5	94.5	67.3	12.2	49.2
Remainder of low-income area.....	23.0	75.4	2.35	57.2	8.2	41.0	59.2	10.9	46.6	37.2	6.2	78.9	39.6	13.4	53.6
Not in low-income area.....	13.3	64.1	1.93	71.2	3.3	54.8	72.0	6.2	32.7	18.4	4.0	54.5	26.6	6.4	44.5
LONG BEACH															
Total.....	13.6	64.9	1.98	71.0	4.7	45.7	72.1	6.1	37.1	22.6	4.9	56.2	31.5	4.7	48.7
In low-income area.....	23.7	74.5	2.34	60.4	13.5	31.2	58.2	12.1	54.3	42.4	8.6	82.8	56.1	7.1	58.6
Neighborhood 1.....	20.9	60.7	2.10	56.2	11.9	34.0	60.9	13.3	56.7	48.7	9.1	83.6	66.7	4.2	62.5
Neighborhood 2.....	24.3	76.9	2.31	59.9	13.2	29.9	56.6	11.4	53.2	43.8	8.7	80.5	50.0	9.1	56.9
Not in low-income area.....	11.9	61.7	1.83	72.4	3.3	47.5	74.2	5.4	33.8	18.6	4.0	49.7	25.4	4.1	44.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss".

The low-income neighborhoods of Los Angeles were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 51 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 45 percent for households outside this area.

## Long Beach

About 57,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Long Beach, Calif., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 17 percent of the city's population.

The low-income area of Long Beach was subdivided into two neighborhoods having populations of 21,000 (neighborhood 1) and 31,000 (neighborhood 2). The proportion of the population which was Negro was 6 percent in neighborhood 1 and 34 percent in neighborhood 2. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 22 percent of the population, as compared with 2 percent in the balance of the city.

There were 41,000 persons in Long Beach who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 38 percent lived in the low-income area. About 26 percent of the residents of each low-income neighborhood were below the poverty level, as compared with only 9 percent of those living elsewhere in the city.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, blacks who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites who were below this level. About 85 percent of the city's poor blacks and 63 percent of the nonpoor blacks resided in the low-income area, as contrasted with 31 percent of the city's poor white population and 11 percent of nonpoor whites.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 24 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 12 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (42 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (19 percent).

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 54 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 34 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 31 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 48 percent for males living outside this area. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Long Beach were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 59 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 45 percent for households outside this area.

## RELATED MATERIALS

### 1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in 1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3). The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1). A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

### 1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan

areas and their central cities in 1960 **Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."** The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.**

## Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

## Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

## DEFINITIONS

### Low-Income Areas

**1970 census definition.**—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20

percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

**Previous definitions.**—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."**

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

## Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived

from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

## Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

## Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.



These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**.

ment of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

### Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size require-

### Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

**Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head**

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

## Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

## SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

## DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

### Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

### Symbols

A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.: 1970

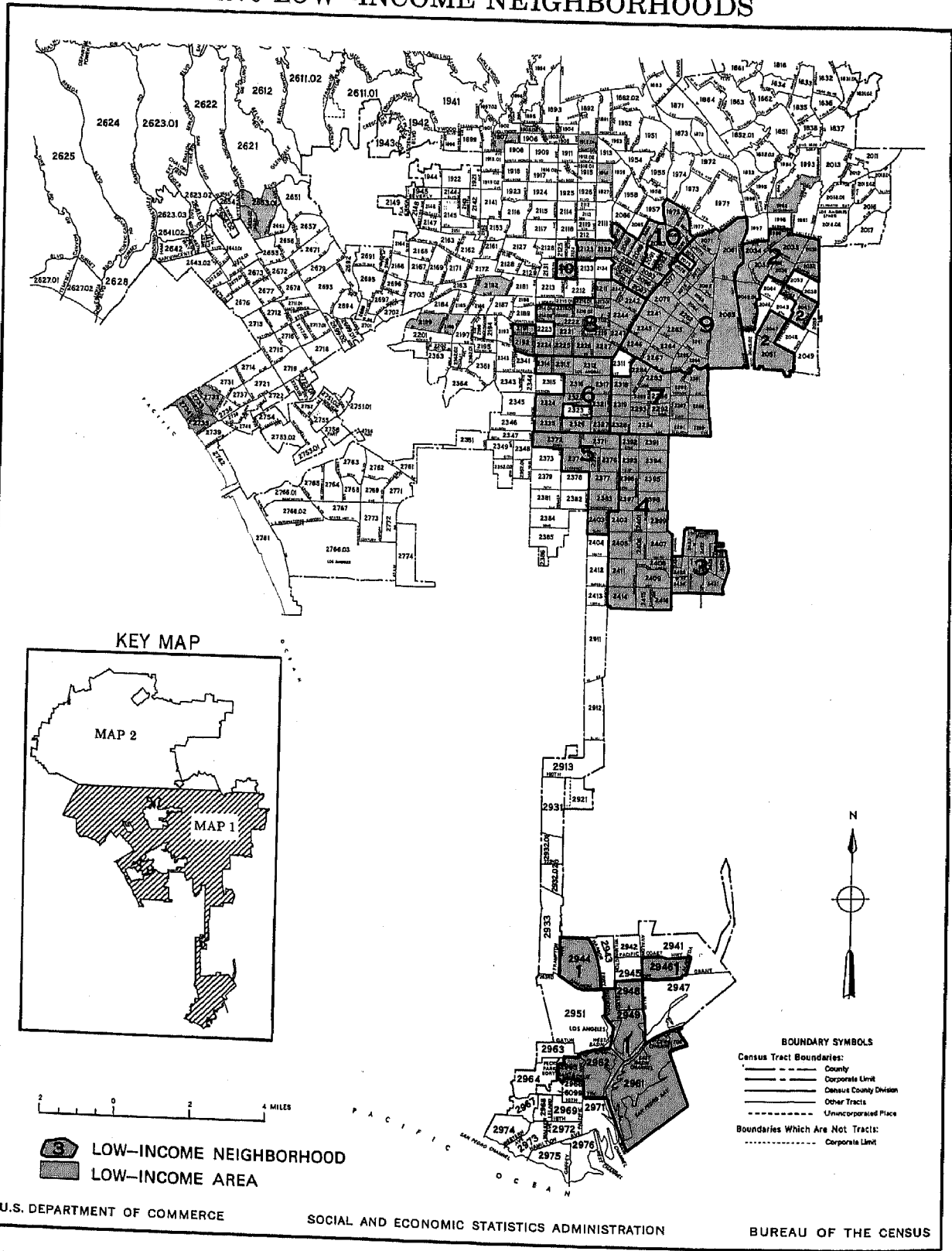
LOS ANGELES

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>				<u>Neighborhood 5</u>			<u>Neighborhood 9</u>				
2944	2961			2371	2376		2061	2072	2079	2263	
2946	2962			2372	2377		2062	2073	2241	2264	
2948	2965			2374	2383		2063	2074	2245	2265	
2949				2375	2403		2064	2076	2246	2266	
							2065	2077	2261	2267	
							2071	2078	2262		
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>				<u>Neighborhood 6</u>			<u>Neighborhood 10</u>				
1999	2034	2042		2312	2317	2325	1975	2088	2096		
2031	2035	2045.01		2313	2321	2326	1976	2089	2097		
2032	2036	2047		2314	2322	2327	2081	2092	2098		
2033	2041	2051		2316	2324		2082	2093	2122		
<u>Neighborhood 3</u>				<u>Neighborhood 7</u>				2083	2094	2123	
2421	2426			2281	2285	2289	2294	2084	2095	2132	
2422	2427			2282	2286	2291	2318	2087			
2423	2428			2283	2287	2292	2319	<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>			
2424	2429			2284	2288	2293	2328	1043	1992	2653.02	
2425	2431							1047	2182	2732	
<u>Neighborhood 4</u>				<u>Neighborhood 8</u>				1903.02	2198	2733	
2391	2396	2402	2409	2191	2217.01	2225	1907	2199	2734		
2392	2397	2405	2411	2192	2217.02	2226	1912.01	2653.01	2735		
2393	2398	2406	2414	2211	2218	2227	1914				
2394	2399	2407	2415	2214.02	2219	2242					
2395	2401	2408	2416	2215.02	2221	2243					
				2216.01	2222	2244					
				2216.02	2224	2247					

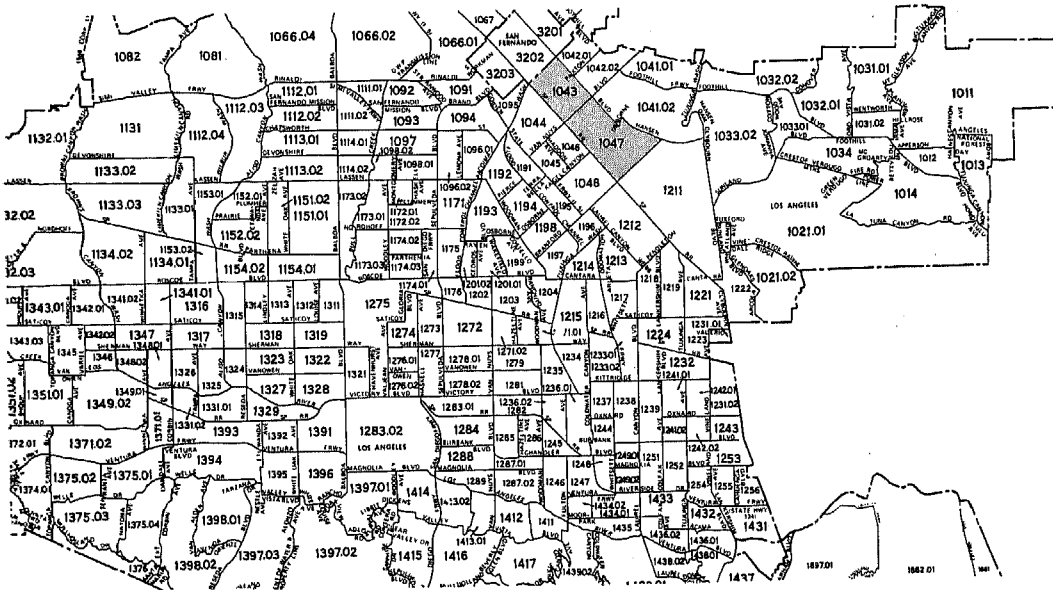
LONG BEACH

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>				<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	
5758	5761			5732.02	5753
5759	5762			5733	5764
5760	5763			5752	5765

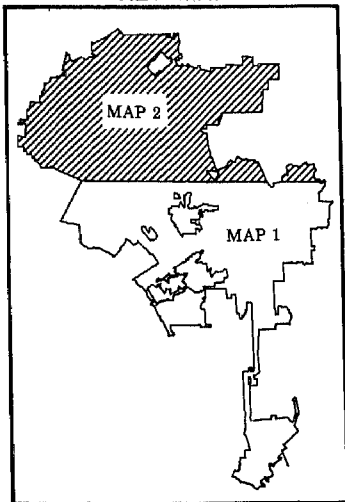
# LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (PART)—MAP 1 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



# LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (PART) - MAP 2 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



## KEY MAP



LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD  
 LOW-INCOME AREA

**BOUNDARY SYMBOLS**  
 Census Tract Boundaries  
 County  
 Corporate Limit  
 Census County Division  
 Other Tract  
 Unincorporated Place  
 Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts  
 Corporate Limit

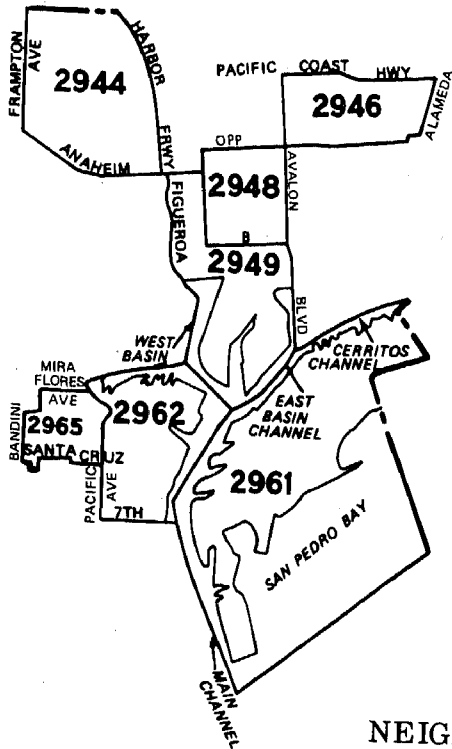
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION

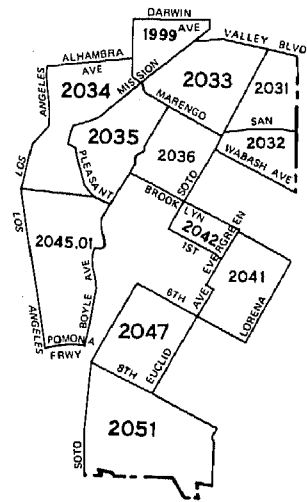
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

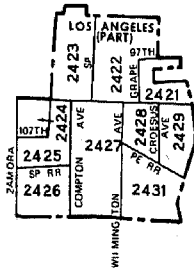
## NEIGHBORHOOD 1



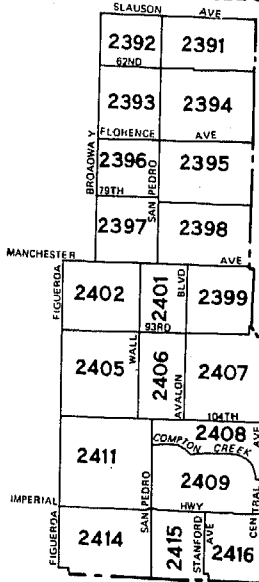
## NEIGHBORHOOD 2



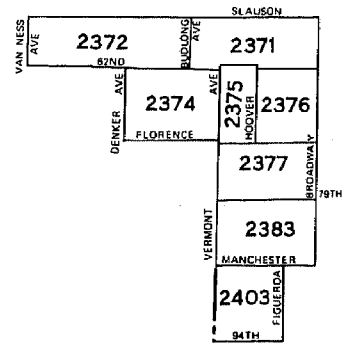
## NEIGHBORHOOD 3



## NEIGHBORHOOD 4



## NEIGHBORHOOD 5



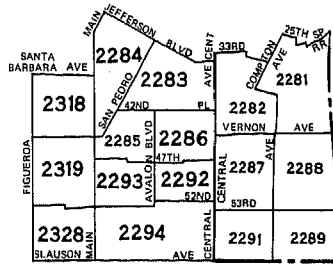
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

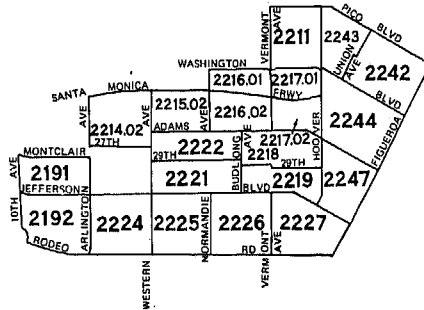
## NEIGHBORHOOD 6



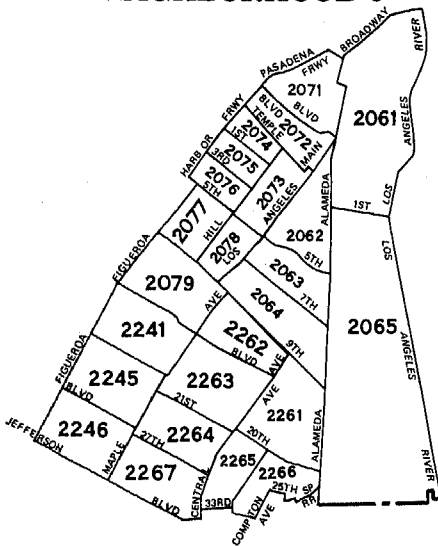
## NEIGHBORHOOD 7



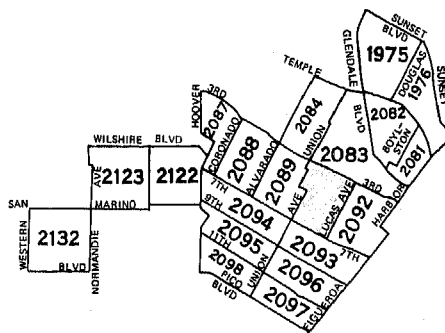
## NEIGHBORHOOD 8



## NEIGHBORHOOD 9



## NEIGHBORHOOD 10



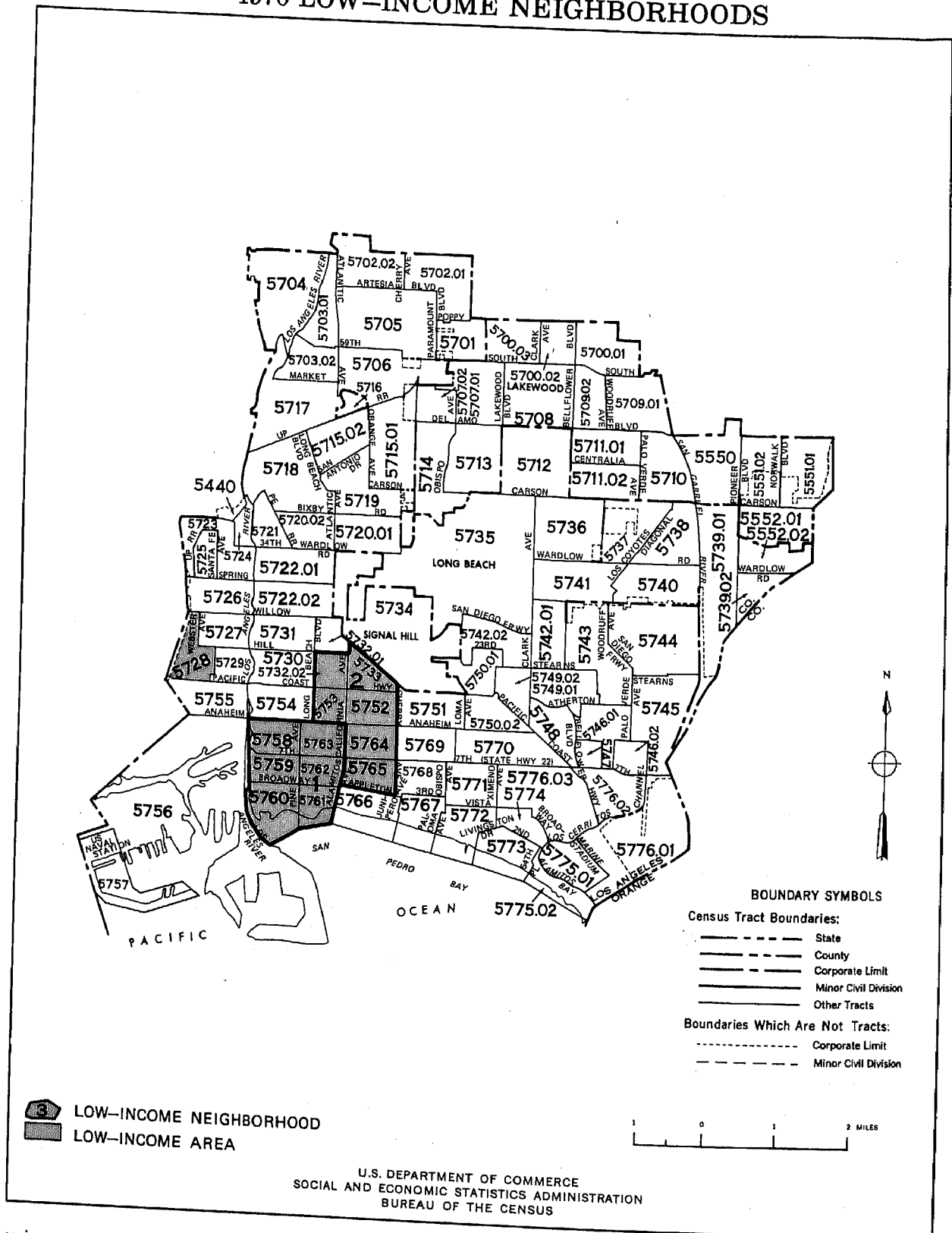
3000 0 3000 6000 FEET



EXCLUDED AREA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

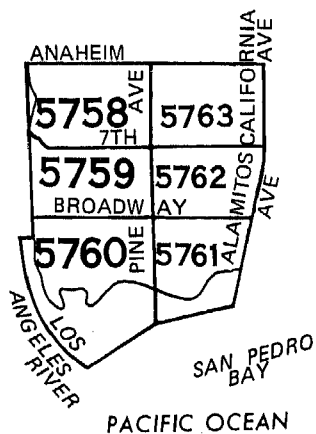
# LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



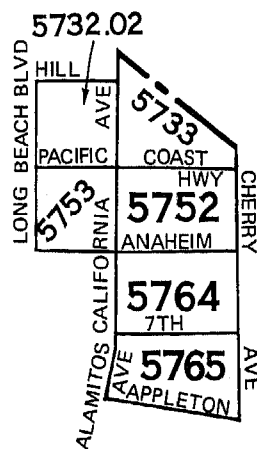


# LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

NEIGHBORHOOD 1



NEIGHBORHOOD 2



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 493	4 982	798	2 820	13 033	11 373	672	9 798	7 160	682	6 441	631
8 years	1 861	1 622	144	1 247	5 830	5 518	155	5 230	1 620	343	1 270	326
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 557	1 461	64	1 197	1 168	1 024	31	843	684	45	639	52
4 years	1 731	1 291	234	658	2 398	2 098	148	1 810	2 447	138	2 295	123
College: 1 to 3 years	410	287	58	92	2 274	1 747	205	1 329	1 849	93	1 746	97
4 years or more	195	89	11	43	888	645	113	456	438	48	384	12
Median years of school completed	10.4	9.9	11.4	8.8	8.6	8.2	12.0	7.5	10.6	8.0	10.7	7.6
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	954	666	174	393	2 057	1 725	154	1 544	1 402	153	1 244	140
8 to 11 years	328	287	13	201	1 035	907	74	868	578	91	482	91
12 years or more	299	202	60	107	599	517	41	455	548	32	516	34
	327	177	101	85	423	301	39	221	276	30	246	35
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	1 654	1 198	289	644	3 449	2 894	324	2 596	3 255	170	3 072	174
8 to 11 years	501	410	80	293	1 792	1 681	67	1 619	685	74	611	76
12 years or more	604	462	99	210	1 084	867	131	746	1 698	84	1 605	75
	549	326	110	141	573	346	126	231	872	12	856	23
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>												
Employed	1 415	1 122	176	812	2 386	2 047	234	1 929	1 465	106	1 359	108
Unemployed	666	501	90	398	1 015	884	81	854	334	48	286	48
Not in labor force	120	103	12	74	221	178	35	150	120	—	120	—
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>												
Employed	5 516	4 192	655	340	11 388	9 979	112	919	11 003	58	945	60
Unemployed	4 162	3 263	489	2 440	9 050	7 980	284	7 071	4 156	449	3 697	461
Not in labor force	400	275	87	2 027	7 204	6 368	202	5 672	2 470	329	2 136	345
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	602	501	29	143	543	505	11	468	516	20	496	26
Employed	3 888	2 949	442	213	1 298	1 102	71	931	1 149	100	1 044	89
Unemployed	2 959	2 340	321	1 812	6 407	5 702	193	5 299	2 691	293	2 393	305
Not in labor force	240	173	49	1 547	5 221	4 656	154	4 355	1 827	248	1 574	269
	344	290	22	132	808	692	33	621	270	11	259	8
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years												
Employed	1 557	1 200	226	794	2 944	2 590	181	2 180	1 860	141	1 714	172
Unemployed	416	329	75	253	1 125	1 005	38	801	351	46	305	46
Not in civilian labor force	73	54	6	34	85	85	—	85	147	5	137	13
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>												
Employed	1 068	817	145	507	1 734	1 500	143	1 294	1 362	90	1 272	113
Unemployed	5 612	4 188	742	2 563	11 153	9 749	613	8 668	6 235	520	5 678	481
Not in civilian labor force	2 063	1 428	386	881	4 632	3 932	224	3 343	1 682	206	1 457	209
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	305	196	87	150	428	376	17	358	290	4	286	4
Employed	3 244	2 564	269	1 532	6 093	5 441	372	4 967	4 263	310	3 935	268
Unemployed	951	646	219	387	2 585	2 211	305	1 971	2 453	60	2 383	55
Not in civilian labor force	359	195	129	97	1 165	1 027	107	882	496	26	464	28
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	84	54	23	61	124	107	17	101	146	—	146	—
Employed	508	397	67	229	1 296	1 077	181	988	1 811	34	1 773	27
Unemployed	3 688	2 871	362	1 794	5 958	5 278	188	4 899	2 591	340	2 239	327
Not in civilian labor force	1 220	906	172	602	1 925	1 568	78	1 419	757	121	629	125
	110	76	29	44	183	170	—	164	92	4	88	4
	2 358	1 889	161	1 148	3 850	3 540	110	3 316	1 742	215	1 522	198
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>												
Employed	338	249	63	131	769	597	149	527	575	26	549	28
Unemployed	156	93	37	59	236	184	45	160	78	11	67	11
Not in labor force	34	29	5	19	103	68	35	52	22	—	22	—
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>												
Employed	132	111	21	53	424	345	63	315	467	15	452	17
Unemployed	775	497	170	320	1 672	1 431	111	1 338	1 156	76	1 075	89
Not in labor force	428	292	108	216	891	795	42	746	375	50	325	50
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	82	34	42	29	152	121	11	121	227	8	219	8
Employed	187	142	—	65	629	515	58	471	554	18	531	31
Unemployed	518	344	92	225	1 207	1 056	64	1 049	664	56	608	69
Not in labor force	278	213	44	160	642	578	25	569	297	44	253	44
	57	23	—	18	116	99	6	104	121	8	113	8
	105	79	28	37	449	379	33	376	246	4	242	17

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles

SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup>

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	428	292	108	216	891	795	42	744	375	50	325	58
Managers and admin., exc. farm	37	37	—	—	51	51	—	32	32	14	18	6
Sales workers	13	13	—	9	20	13	7	11	17	6	11	—
Clerical and kindred workers	21	6	—	7	11	11	—	11	12	—	12	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	87	6	8	—	41	27	6	19	11	—	11	—
Operatives, except transport	131	72	15	40	168	147	6	141	54	14	40	8
Transport equipment operatives	34	80	37	76	338	320	6	330	94	5	89	14
Laborers, except farm	95	8	19	8	97	90	7	84	16	5	11	5
Service workers, exc. private hshld	4	—	—	—	78	78	—	71	75	6	69	6
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	79	50	10	50	45	—	45	—

Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup>

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	344	218	78	95	530	424	49	370	389	33	356	41
Managers and admin., exc. farm	5	7	—	—	33	26	—	15	21	—	21	—
Sales workers	20	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	41	28	9	8	24	19	5	24	24	—	24	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	82	49	13	43	56	—	56	—
Operatives, except transport	112	61	25	53	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	219	210	9	194	97	10	87	10
Laborers, except farm	20	8	12	12	14	14	—	14	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	113	86	21	14	119	73	16	47	107	23	84	31
Private household workers	26	15	11	—	39	33	6	33	65	—	65	—

FAMILY STATUS AND AGE

All Income Levels

Both Sexes

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	395	302	72	150	378	338	30	303	311	7	299	7
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	4 192	3 089	608	1 950	7 872	6 936	456	6 458	4 438	285	4 144	270
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	551	413	94	221	485	452	18	423	257	24	233	24
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	3 180	2 443	318	1 588	5 162	4 616	171	4 346	2 201	273	1 916	272
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	210	196	10	86	521	460	—	132	69	6	63	6
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 034	799	160	297	2 005	1 631	92	1 058	917	46	862	11

Female

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	95	77	12	21	58	54	4	40	195	—	190	—
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	867	578	213	344	2 332	1 976	298	1 774	2 292	55	2 233	42
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	81	67	10	22	403	349	—	67	42	—	42	—
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	305	194	71	60	850	687	45	459	359	42	308	11

Income Below Poverty Level

Both Sexes

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	168	108	48	39	178	151	17	130	218	—	213	—
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 000	688	204	416	2 342	1 987	256	1 923	2 284	86	2 194	79
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	138	73	51	44	145	139	6	122	65	—	65	—
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	411	292	48	204	1 044	902	64	910	593	48	545	43
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	146	142	—	59	382	352	—	87	53	6	47	6
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	249	178	46	78	487	378	55	260	382	7	366	—

Female

	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	73	62	5	12	41	37	4	32	166	—	161	—
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	555	392	116	216	1 255	1 034	198	962	1 720	38	1 678	31
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	44	40	—	14	306	283	—	56	35	—	35	—
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	148	90	33	26	240	200	13	143	201	7	185	—

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.





Table A-2. **Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	182	134	28	79	274	240	17	193	254	6	248	6
Not high school graduate	86	73	6	49	214	202	12	172	154	6	148	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	65	52	6	32	97	90	7	81	41	6	35	6
Unemployed	15	15	—	11	49	44	5	28	15	—	15	—
Not in labor force	6	6	—	6	68	68	—	63	98	—	98	—
High school graduate	96	61	22	30	60	38	5	21	100	—	100	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	69	40	16	9	26	14	5	4	40	—	40	—
Unemployed	6	6	—	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	7	—
Not in labor force	21	15	6	21	27	17	—	10	53	—	53	—
Female	297	227	40	121	438	364	47	312	399	23	376	39
Not high school graduate	150	107	23	83	276	249	22	233	243	23	220	31
Employed or in Armed Forces	6	6	—	6	78	73	—	66	13	6	7	6
Unemployed	13	13	—	13	11	11	—	11	34	—	34	—
Not in labor force	131	88	23	64	187	165	22	156	196	17	179	17
High school graduate	147	120	17	38	162	115	25	79	156	—	156	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	38	38	—	26	70	36	12	21	38	—	38	—
Unemployed	13	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	96	69	17	5	92	79	13	58	112	—	112	8
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	4 503	3 490	492	2 066	7 274	6 516	198	5 963	3 102	378	2 705	374
With own household	4 470	3 471	492	2 047	7 063	6 322	198	5 785	3 046	351	2 676	347
Without own household	33	19	—	19	211	194	—	178	56	27	29	27
With own children under 18 yr	2 913	2 108	370	1 496	4 844	4 431	198	4 273	1 882	196	1 681	208
With own children under 6 yr	1 953	1 323	273	935	3 220	2 942	95	2 883	1 032	101	931	97
With husband under 45 years	2 760	2 044	341	1 343	4 425	3 998	130	3 807	1 482	161	1 316	148
With own children under 18 yr	2 276	1 628	300	1 144	3 597	3 304	94	3 234	1 327	123	1 199	118
Related child, under 18 yr	10 415	7 632	1 474	5 341	21 178	18 518	1 844	17 788	15 237	877	14 311	947
Living with both parents	7 466	5 489	920	4 038	13 523	12 281	564	12 035	5 995	701	5 254	722
Percent living with both parents	71.7	71.9	62.4	75.6	63.9	66.3	30.6	67.7	39.3	79.9	36.7	76.2
Living with mother only	2 479	1 830	451	1 132	6 544	5 345	1 105	4 909	8 146	128	8 009	121
Living with father only	166	108	39	27	373	261	108	249	320	12	308	21
Living with neither parent	304	205	64	144	738	631	67	595	776	36	740	83
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	3 324	2 404	528	1 562	9 059	7 454	1 254	7 229	8 913	279	8 610	325
Living with both parents	1 453	946	253	737	4 135	3 510	347	3 530	1 872	163	1 694	160
Percent living with both parents	43.7	39.4	47.9	47.2	45.6	47.1	27.7	48.8	21.0	58.4	19.7	49.2
Living with mother only	1 783	1 388	262	790	4 546	3 632	849	3 389	6 458	107	6 342	109
Living with father only	10	10	—	—	74	62	8	66	140	6	134	6
Living with neither parent	78	60	13	35	304	250	50	244	443	3	440	50
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 346	1 015	186	519	1 464	1 366	44	1 284	889	90	794	79
25 to 34 years	1 619	1 149	215	785	2 865	2 467	189	2 279	1 524	99	1 421	94
35 to 44 years	1 144	846	168	586	2 578	2 197	216	2 092	1 417	92	1 318	100
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 236	1 139	1 554	1 158	1 373	1 371	—	1 424	1 818	—	1 916	—
25 to 34 years	3 032	2 961	3 726	3 034	2 926	2 977	3 836	3 120	4 338	—	4 379	—
35 to 44 years	3 705	3 751	3 905	4 147	4 268	4 370	4 505	4 437	5 231	—	5 269	—
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	407	271	75	101	419	400	6	381	433	23	405	12
25 to 34 years	549	365	111	220	960	803	112	774	844	28	812	32
35 to 44 years	242	166	43	116	833	669	114	646	623	15	608	19
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 494	1 332	—	—	2 041	1 983	—	1 950	2 185	—	2 264	—
25 to 34 years	3 545	3 348	—	3 491	3 931	3 883	—	3 965	4 940	—	4 961	—
35 to 44 years	4 504	5 181	—	—	5 351	5 336	—	5 336	5 665	—	5 709	—













**Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	25 382	19 192	3 266	11 929	48 236	42 197	3 083	38 185	29 407	2 407	26 885	2 431
In families	23 039	17 252	3 019	11 278	43 937	38 630	2 857	36 113	27 340	2 201	25 038	2 292
Head	5 878	4 446	798	2 585	10 494	9 258	539	8 324	6 099	492	5 573	492
With related children under 18	4 064	2 908	620	1 974	7 474	6 675	454	6 269	4 700	258	4 428	287
Mean number of related children under 18	2.67	2.59	3.03	2.73	2.92	2.87	3.75	2.94	3.37	2.94	3.40	2.94
With related children under 6	2 646	1 809	415	1 192	4 632	4 183	238	4 003	2 767	134	2 624	121
14 to 24 years	831	636	140	290	994	916	48	854	818	40	773	34
25 to 54 years	3 756	2 755	540	1 810	7 256	6 358	438	5 907	3 931	252	3 670	243
55 to 64 years	647	506	53	249	1 120	977	42	812	706	68	632	90
65 years and over	644	549	65	236	1 124	1 007	11	751	644	132	498	125
Wife of head	4 527	3 551	464	2 078	6 950	6 188	206	5 674	3 084	431	2 641	401
14 to 24 years	990	772	134	427	1 067	996	24	941	420	54	366	54
25 to 54 years	2 741	2 084	278	1 382	4 580	4 072	165	3 828	2 038	243	1 783	242
55 to 64 years	508	428	44	206	796	662	17	553	390	67	323	55
65 years and over	288	267	8	63	507	458	-	352	236	67	169	50
Other family members	12 634	9 255	1 757	6 615	26 493	23 184	2 112	22 115	18 157	1 278	16 824	1 399
Under 3 years	2 182	1 532	278	1 000	3 660	3 286	212	3 199	2 028	89	1 930	85
3 to 5 years	1 828	1 271	276	903	3 870	3 467	267	3 297	2 650	147	2 497	161
6 to 13 years	4 550	3 410	687	2 373	9 662	8 390	951	8 065	7 520	494	6 997	523
14 to 17 years	1 855	1 419	233	1 065	3 986	3 375	414	3 227	3 039	147	2 887	178
18 to 21 years	954	769	96	624	2 172	1 865	186	1 791	1 343	133	1 210	158
22 to 54 years	998	641	169	515	2 290	2 040	67	1 904	1 214	158	1 050	177
55 to 64 years	94	74	-	60	273	267	-	255	86	30	56	30
65 years and over	173	139	18	75	580	494	15	377	277	80	197	87
Mean size of family	3.92	3.88	3.78	4.36	4.19	4.17	5.30	4.34	4.48	4.47	4.49	4.66
Unrelated individuals	2 343	1 940	247	651	4 299	3 567	226	2 072	2 067	206	1 847	139
14 to 24 years	363	305	30	135	824	728	-	254	157	6	151	6
25 to 54 years	881	690	140	248	1 702	1 363	92	936	829	46	774	11
55 to 64 years	475	400	45	138	685	600	52	353	439	42	392	37
65 years and over	624	545	32	130	1 088	876	82	529	642	112	530	85
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	4 996	3 682	938	1 978	13 994	11 699	1 764	9 854	13 503	358	13 106	334
In families	4 039	2 914	806	1 757	11 625	9 724	1 639	8 770	12 507	268	12 209	286
Head	1 137	800	245	452	2 896	2 500	309	2 180	2 792	82	2 695	77
With related children under 18	944	666	196	390	2 341	2 001	303	1 793	2 537	55	2 473	50
Mean number of related children under 18	2.73	2.64	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.80	3.50	2.83	3.48	...	3.52	...
With related children under 6	585	405	118	210	1 308	1 153	137	1 043	1 592	37	1 546	21
14 to 24 years	203	151	28	36	216	207	9	171	522	12	505	6
25 to 54 years	759	504	197	329	2 174	1 823	293	1 643	1 965	43	1 918	36
55 to 64 years	84	68	6	43	253	235	7	197	161	5	150	13
65 years and over	91	77	14	44	253	235	-	169	144	22	122	22
Other family members	2 902	2 114	561	1 305	8 729	7 224	1 330	6 590	9 715	186	9 514	209
Under 3 years	459	351	86	180	867	747	111	689	1 136	18	1 118	17
3 to 5 years	449	302	92	188	1 362	1 164	183	1 048	1 547	31	1 516	24
6 to 13 years	1 133	820	221	523	3 109	2 517	559	2 337	4 213	41	4 163	36
14 to 17 years	402	325	55	195	1 467	1 129	301	1 032	1 617	40	1 577	54
18 to 21 years	154	129	25	106	788	649	122	621	557	3	554	18
22 to 54 years	280	169	82	101	769	671	39	580	474	29	439	29
55 to 64 years	14	7	-	7	69	69	-	64	56	16	40	16
65 years and over	11	11	-	5	298	278	15	219	115	8	107	15
Mean size of family	3.55	3.64	3.29	3.89	4.01	3.89	5.30	4.02	4.48	...	4.53	...
Female unrelated individuals	957	768	132	221	2 369	1 975	125	1 084	996	90	897	48
14 to 24 years	133	101	15	34	551	481	-	133	58	-	58	-
25 to 54 years	253	160	66	48	702	555	45	393	343	42	292	11
55 to 64 years	220	184	31	59	440	387	36	251	208	-	208	-
65 years and over	351	323	20	80	676	552	44	307	387	48	339	37

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	6 549	4 715	1 096	2 847	15 772	13 066	1 881	12 050	14 332	632	13 633	769
Percent below poverty level	25.8	24.6	33.6	23.9	32.7	31.0	61.0	31.6	48.7	26.3	50.8	29.2
In families	5 700	4 012	997	2 584	14 231	11 844	1 744	11 386	13 400	574	12 793	658
Head	1 369	952	276	552	2 955	2 528	284	2 371	2 834	130	2 695	138
Percent below poverty level	23.3	21.4	34.6	21.4	28.2	27.3	52.7	28.5	46.5	26.4	48.4	28.0
With related children under 18	1 148	798	224	471	2 563	2 188	273	2 095	2 553	70	2 474	92
Mean number of related children under 18	2.99	2.89	3.17	3.35	3.60	3.52	4.20	3.54	3.66	...	3.67	...
With related children under 6	858	567	178	335	1 819	1 583	163	1 536	1 671	37	1 625	33
14 to 24 years	317	213	74	67	340	313	17	276	537	17	515	11
25 to 54 years	851	583	178	388	2 180	1 825	256	1 777	1 965	69	1 892	68
55 to 64 years	106	75	10	52	184	156	6	141	187	8	179	29
65 years and over	95	81	14	45	251	234	5	177	145	36	109	30
Wife of head	654	454	110	279	1 404	1 227	75	1 167	787	96	691	91
14 to 24 years	191	110	61	75	275	256	6	246	127	6	121	6
25 to 54 years	358	255	38	173	914	785	64	786	531	42	489	37
55 to 64 years	62	51	11	10	108	92	5	74	90	31	59	31
65 years and over	43	38	—	21	107	94	—	61	39	17	22	17
Other family members	3 677	2 606	611	1 753	9 872	8 089	1 385	7 848	9 779	348	9 407	429
Under 3 years	844	564	163	358	1 388	1 188	136	1 170	1 320	25	1 285	23
3 to 5 years	608	394	118	244	1 933	1 692	196	1 625	1 636	38	1 592	63
6 to 13 years	1 496	1 122	207	750	4 325	3 530	637	3 446	4 467	157	4 301	162
14 to 17 years	376	324	40	210	1 413	1 044	285	988	1 490	59	1 431	77
18 to 21 years	165	124	6	106	502	351	126	342	426	24	402	42
22 to 54 years	158	55	77	55	220	199	5	192	351	15	336	25
55 to 64 years	16	9	—	16	60	54	—	54	19	3	16	3
65 years and over	14	14	—	14	31	31	—	31	70	27	43	34
Mean size of family	4.16	4.21	3.61	4.68	4.82	4.69	6.14	4.80	4.73	...	4.75	4.77
Unrelated individuals	849	703	99	263	1 541	1 222	137	664	932	58	860	51
Percent below poverty level	36.2	36.2	40.1	40.4	35.8	34.3	60.6	32.0	45.1	28.2	46.6	36.7
14 to 24 years	210	187	11	91	503	453	—	138	85	6	79	6
25 to 54 years	185	133	35	46	366	277	55	209	350	7	334	—
55 to 64 years	176	130	34	45	228	188	24	135	201	20	176	20
65 years and over	278	253	19	81	444	304	58	182	296	25	271	25
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	3 175	2 380	573	1 280	7 529	6 086	1 231	5 347	9 854	160	9 667	186
Percent below poverty level	63.6	64.6	61.1	64.7	53.8	52.0	69.8	54.3	73.0	44.7	73.8	55.7
In families	2 694	2 007	499	1 165	6 566	5 276	1 174	4 938	9 311	153	9 140	186
Head	685	491	141	265	1 418	1 182	202	1 096	2 014	43	1 962	44
Percent below poverty level	60.2	61.4	57.6	58.6	49.0	47.3	65.4	50.3	72.1	...	72.8	...
With related children under 18	630	463	114	242	1 365	1 140	202	1 054	1 951	38	1 904	39
Mean number of related children under 18	2.96	2.93	...	3.38	3.39	3.30	4.00	3.31	3.64	...	3.67	...
With related children under 6	446	328	72	167	885	763	104	713	1 297	25	1 263	15
14 to 24 years	165	128	13	19	130	126	4	105	427	12	410	6
25 to 54 years	463	326	108	209	1 166	945	198	889	1 459	26	1 429	25
55 to 64 years	33	27	6	27	64	53	—	53	87	—	87	8
65 years and over	24	10	14	10	58	58	—	49	41	5	36	5
Other family members	2 009	1 516	358	900	5 148	4 094	972	3 842	7 297	110	7 178	142
Under 3 years	370	292	68	155	569	475	85	460	950	18	932	17
3 to 5 years	358	256	59	153	1 069	906	148	837	1 267	16	1 251	18
6 to 13 years	856	655	126	401	2 179	1 729	430	1 636	3 438	41	3 388	36
14 to 17 years	226	204	22	93	879	640	218	574	1 158	32	1 126	46
18 to 21 years	81	75	6	57	345	251	86	242	269	—	269	15
22 to 54 years	111	34	77	34	70	56	5	56	179	—	179	—
55 to 64 years	7	—	—	7	16	16	—	16	15	3	12	3
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	21	21	—	21	7
Mean size of family	3.93	4.09	3.54	4.40	4.63	4.46	5.81	4.51	4.62	...	4.66	...
Female unrelated individuals	481	373	74	115	963	810	57	409	543	7	527	—
Percent below poverty level	50.3	48.6	56.1	52.0	40.7	41.0	—	37.7	54.5	...	58.8	—
14 to 24 years	77	60	5	21	370	338	—	85	35	—	35	—
25 to 54 years	115	70	28	19	176	145	13	114	201	7	185	—
55 to 64 years	119	88	26	32	151	127	24	92	113	—	113	—
65 years and over	170	155	15	43	266	200	20	118	194	—	194	—

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.6	7.8	12.3	6.7	8.4	7.8	14.8	8.2	16.2	11.2	16.5	8.7
.50 to .74	7.0	6.6	9.8	6.6	10.2	10.2	18.0	11.0	18.8	11.0	19.6	12.2
.75 to .99	7.6	7.0	12.5	8.0	9.5	9.2	19.9	9.3	11.5	4.3	12.2	7.1
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	5.8	6.8	6.2	7.6	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.8	8.6	12.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.0	7.8	5.0	8.6	9.9	10.3	9.1	10.3	8.2	10.4	8.0	7.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	15.8	14.3	16.7	14.0	14.9	4.6	15.2	12.2	11.6	12.2	10.4
2.00 to 2.99	22.4	22.9	21.8	24.0	20.5	21.1	16.1	21.4	12.2	21.5	11.4	22.6
3.00 or more	24.0	26.2	17.5	23.2	19.9	18.6	8.9	16.4	12.2	20.3	11.4	19.1
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.3	16.5	19.8	18.1	18.2	19.6	13.3	17.4	23.9	11.2	25.0	11.5
.50 to .74	9.6	10.5	6.9	10.9	9.2	7.6	22.1	8.1	9.3	—	10.4	—
.75 to .99	9.3	9.2	13.4	11.4	8.4	7.1	25.2	6.5	11.9	17.0	11.2	25.2
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	9.7	15.4	7.7	11.7	12.3	14.2	14.4	14.6	27.2	13.3	33.1
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	5.6	—	4.6	6.5	6.4	5.3	7.7	8.0	16.0	7.2	15.8
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	11.8	17.4	11.8	12.5	13.0	—	15.1	8.1	3.4	8.7	2.9
2.00 to 2.99	13.3	14.1	8.5	20.7	13.8	16.0	2.7	14.0	11.6	18.0	10.9	11.5
3.00 or more	22.2	22.6	18.6	14.7	19.6	18.0	17.3	16.7	12.7	7.3	13.4	—
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 369	952	276	552	2 955	2 528	284	2 371	2 834	130	2 695	138
\$250 to \$499	89	77	12	23	212	189	9	174	142	—	142	—
\$500 to \$999	154	103	32	78	309	262	47	238	201	10	191	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	281	216	39	136	567	508	35	460	519	41	478	45
\$2,000 and over	356	216	120	136	946	797	101	757	950	46	899	41
Median income deficit	\$1 451	\$1 370	\$1 458	\$1 287	\$1 412	\$1 383	\$1 505	\$1 414	\$1 584	...	\$1 597	\$1 341
Mean income deficit	\$1 676	\$1 684	\$1 487	\$1 706	\$1 671	\$1 646	\$1 755	\$1 674	\$1 890	...	\$1 887	\$1 816
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	4 509	3 494	522	2 033	7 539	6 730	255	5 953	3 265	362	2 878	354
\$250 to \$499	79	66	13	37	174	161	5	150	167	11	156	23
\$500 to \$999	145	73	19	64	195	158	24	134	128	17	103	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	238	179	35	90	615	551	38	502	306	34	272	34
\$2,000 and over	532	422	57	185	1 019	963	31	865	463	36	421	17
Median income surplus	3 515	2 754	398	1 657	5 536	4 897	157	4 302	2 201	264	1 926	263
Mean income surplus	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+
	\$5 560	\$5 683	\$5 277	\$5 495	\$5 174	\$4 943	\$3 966	\$4 829	\$4 372	\$4 958	\$4 286	\$4 878





**Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied	5 731	4 366	771	2 025	10 494	8 891	690	7 591	5 286	333	4 919	293
1.00 or fewer persons per room	4 453	3 510	606	1 368	7 040	5 864	426	4 625	3 654	224	3 401	170
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	784	528	100	379	1 979	1 705	167	1 678	1 096	68	1 023	81
1.51 or more persons per room	494	328	65	278	1 475	1 322	97	1 288	536	41	495	42
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 706	1 225	304	572	3 296	2 700	365	2 404	2 884	93	2 768	91
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 264	939	238	359	1 912	1 558	189	1 290	1 796	44	1 729	22
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	263	160	54	110	743	591	113	574	792	32	760	51
1.51 or more persons per room	179	126	12	103	641	551	63	540	296	17	279	18
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	1 867	1 578	145	997	2 217	2 047	34	1 630	2 177	324	1 840	320
Less than \$5,000	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	26	21	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	117	96	8	76	120	113	7	67	373	78	282	83
\$10,000 to \$12,499	244	205	18	149	263	263	—	184	431	69	362	69
\$12,500 to \$14,999	284	233	33	142	245	239	6	190	432	42	390	60
\$15,000 to \$17,499	313	277	22	171	376	321	7	280	319	24	295	26
\$17,500 to \$19,999	399	347	24	227	488	459	—	391	294	33	261	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	290	257	17	150	418	383	—	310	147	30	117	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	127	89	17	45	235	212	6	167	99	14	85	14
\$35,000 or more	87	68	6	37	72	57	8	41	35	8	27	8
Median value of property	\$17 300	\$17 200	\$16 500	\$16 900	\$18 000	\$18 000	...	\$18 100	\$13 900	\$12 100	\$14 100	\$11 800
Mean value of property	\$18 400	\$18 200	\$18 400	\$17 700	\$19 000	\$18 800	...	\$18 900	\$14 900	\$14 200	\$15 000	\$13 500
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup>	273	236	24	140	360	320	19	233	610	84	526	93
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	12	8	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	—	6	41	34	7	15	129	12	117	12
\$10,000 to \$12,499	53	42	11	33	70	70	—	46	91	17	74	17
\$12,500 to \$14,999	73	73	—	35	39	33	6	21	112	16	96	24
\$15,000 to \$17,499	33	25	8	14	48	37	—	15	85	—	85	7
\$17,500 to \$19,999	64	58	—	34	56	52	—	42	93	6	87	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	14	5	14	57	51	—	51	38	5	33	5
\$25,000 or more	25	18	—	7	49	43	6	43	42	16	26	16
Median value of property	\$15 300	\$14 900	...	\$14 800	\$16 600	\$16 600	...	\$18 700	\$14 000	...	\$14 200	...
Mean value of property	\$17 300	\$17 100	...	\$16 600	\$17 900	\$17 900	...	\$19 700	\$15 000	...	\$14 600	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	5 677	4 318	765	1 977	10 292	8 713	673	7 432	5 157	333	4 790	293
Less than \$40	98	75	—	20	107	79	14	74	18	6	12	6
\$40 to \$59	833	677	78	221	936	805	79	579	378	27	351	21
\$60 to \$79	1 379	1 098	162	458	2 767	2 307	267	2 128	2 032	121	1 889	100
\$80 to \$99	1 340	910	217	485	2 765	2 385	170	2 109	1 419	101	1 306	98
\$100 to \$119	958	727	150	456	1 852	1 620	70	1 393	837	67	770	62
\$120 to \$149	598	394	132	179	1 317	1 092	50	859	352	5	347	—
\$150 to \$199	322	288	26	96	365	295	23	188	44	—	44	—
\$200 to \$249	22	22	—	14	19	12	—	12	15	—	15	—
\$250 or more	12	12	—	6	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	115	115	—	42	155	109	—	90	62	6	56	6
Median gross rent	\$87	\$86	\$93	\$91	\$89	\$89	\$78	\$88	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$83
Mean gross rent	\$90	\$90	\$94	\$93	\$92	\$92	\$83	\$91	\$85	\$83	\$85	\$83
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	1 687	1 212	298	559	3 240	2 657	359	2 354	2 792	93	2 676	91
Less than \$40	29	22	—	7	53	46	—	46	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	290	235	27	87	358	277	57	215	242	6	236	—
\$60 to \$79	490	354	92	151	1 188	932	185	870	1 273	29	1 228	19
\$80 to \$99	415	259	91	140	783	662	76	593	705	33	665	49
\$100 to \$119	252	191	49	126	498	448	21	395	377	25	352	23
\$120 to \$149	103	51	39	33	237	202	6	163	118	—	118	—
\$150 to \$199	50	42	—	—	87	68	7	50	21	—	21	—
\$200 to \$249	8	8	—	8	6	6	—	6	7	—	7	—
\$250 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent	\$81	\$78	\$87	\$84	\$80	\$82	\$72	\$81	\$78	...	\$78	...
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$83	\$86	\$85	\$85	\$86	\$75	\$85	\$82	...	\$81	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	5 316	4 044	735	1 883	9 741	8 250	656	7 049	4 704	298	4 379	268
Less than 20 percent	2 590	1 949	309	879	4 406	3 765	205	3 317	1 348	142	1 201	119
20 to 24 percent	593	469	60	272	1 376	1 184	140	1 042	679	26	647	34
25 to 34 percent	749	569	113	296	1 629	1 363	125	1 122	890	53	837	65
35 to 49 percent	447	333	92	121	1 123	970	81	797	833	57	776	32
50 percent or more	937	724	161	315	1 207	968	105	771	954	20	918	18
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	1 397	1 009	268	500	2 814	2 287	342	2 045	2 352	64	2 272	72
Less than 20 percent	47	14	21	5	139	121	18	116	88	—	88	—
20 to 24 percent	88	66	7	58	325	243	64	238	305	12	293	20
25 to 34 percent	187	133	20	85	626	509	93	487	488	12	476	27
35 to 49 percent	239	160	72	79	635	542	75	493	580	20	560	7
50 percent or more	836	636	148	278	1 089	872	92	711	891	20	855	18

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	79 820	6 235	72 881	4 578	42 847	4 540	37 490	3 120	49 713	4 750	43 319	3 244
Persons of Spanish language	4 578	3 532	768	4 578	3 120	2 226	766	3 120	3 266	2 326	876	3 244
White	6 235	6 235	-	3 532	4 540	4 540	-	2 226	4 750	4 750	-	2 226
Negro	72 881	-	72 881	768	37 490	-	37 490	766	43 319	-	43 319	2 226
Other races	704	-	-	278	817	-	-	128	1 644	-	-	64
American Indian	251	-	-	36	60	-	-	30	77	-	-	5
Japanese	32	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	345	-	-	-
Chinese	98	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	847	-	-	-
Filipino	108	-	-	55	249	-	-	13	222	-	-	-
All other	215	-	-	187	241	-	-	85	153	-	-	-
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	30.2	22.7	31.0	20.5	25.0	19.8	26.1	14.6	24.8	21.3	25.6	22.1
Persons of Spanish language	20.5	21.1	22.7	20.5	14.6	14.9	15.5	14.6	22.8	21.1	28.0	22.8
White	22.7	22.7	-	21.1	19.8	19.8	-	14.9	21.3	21.3	-	21.1
Negro	31.0	-	31.0	22.7	26.1	-	26.1	15.5	25.6	-	25.6	28.0
Other races	7.5	-	-	7.2	1.7	-	-	...	15.9	-	-	-
American Indian	6.8	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.5	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-
All other	12.1	-	-	7.0	5.8	-	-	...	10.5	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	24 091	1 417	22 621	939	10 695	897	9 784	454	12 351	1 013	11 076	744
65 years and over	1 428	327	1 086	54	668	369	295	17	1 072	312	715	52
In households	24 037	1 384	22 600	939	10 644	887	9 743	454	12 309	1 007	11 049	744
Head of household	6 840	613	6 196	257	3 486	472	3 000	121	4 409	497	3 832	203
Family head	4 850	253	4 584	182	2 229	136	2 093	84	2 648	187	2 406	171
65 years and over	347	51	296	5	110	37	73	24	235	40	183	21
Primary individual	3 151	82	3 069	57	1 520	44	1 476	24	1 707	102	1 582	76
65 years and over	1 990	360	1 612	75	1 257	336	907	37	1 761	310	1 426	32
Female	745	235	500	25	401	233	164	4	671	235	420	22
Related child under 18 years	1 310	260	1 022	34	843	219	615	4	1 242	254	982	32
Related child under 6 years	13 872	524	13 348	498	5 822	224	5 598	242	5 883	297	5 519	375
Other relative of head	4 838	279	4 559	231	2 360	159	2 201	183	2 098	99	1 981	114
Not related to head	2 800	199	2 594	142	1 084	131	953	76	1 632	166	1 365	134
In group quarters	54	33	42	42	252	60	192	15	385	47	333	32
AGE												
All males below poverty level	9 913	556	9 344	407	4 464	380	4 079	239	4 900	315	4 477	286
Under 3 years	1 003	52	951	45	604	67	537	64	510	8	502	8
3 to 5 years	1 263	32	1 231	39	563	24	539	33	527	19	499	21
6 to 13 years	3 252	82	3 170	96	1 344	29	1 315	34	1 318	65	1 223	93
14 to 17 years	1 172	25	1 147	7	506	-	506	-	600	52	548	32
18 to 21 years	547	58	489	41	257	20	237	9	235	28	195	54
22 to 24 years	226	31	195	27	153	18	135	11	195	6	189	32
25 to 34 years	519	43	476	43	314	26	283	38	301	38	263	33
35 to 44 years	631	67	551	78	216	22	194	26	424	26	372	35
45 to 54 years	435	58	377	12	96	5	91	5	245	6	237	6
55 to 64 years	348	10	338	-	156	38	118	19	201	6	195	14
65 years and over	517	98	419	19	255	131	124	-	344	67	254	150
Median age	11.6	23.8	11.3	18.6	11.3	36.7	10.9	10.3	13.6	18.9	13.1	11.6
All females below poverty level	14 178	861	13 277	532	6 231	517	5 705	215	7 451	698	6 599	448
Under 3 years	1 222	99	1 123	82	536	47	489	51	515	16	490	47
3 to 5 years	1 350	96	1 254	65	657	21	636	35	546	54	490	38
6 to 13 years	3 389	96	3 293	116	1 137	18	1 119	13	1 454	54	1 400	69
14 to 17 years	1 364	42	1 322	54	552	18	534	12	551	51	467	65
18 to 21 years	852	49	793	30	372	27	345	12	494	53	398	30
22 to 24 years	583	35	548	41	327	25	302	29	267	25	242	16
25 to 34 years	1 905	60	1 845	37	876	23	853	20	1 005	75	916	16
35 to 44 years	1 132	62	1 063	42	525	30	495	26	705	59	637	98
45 to 54 years	849	37	804	10	363	32	331	-	648	31	599	16
55 to 64 years	621	56	565	20	473	38	430	-	538	33	496	15
65 years and over	911	229	667	35	413	238	171	17	728	245	461	38
Median age	16.3	26.3	15.9	13.2	19.5	58.6	17.9	15.8	22.9	37.2	21.7	17.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
All income levels												
Male, 22 years and over	17 856	1 899	15 808	1 193	9 981	1 448	8 265	805	12 037	1 451	10 142	821
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 263	800	3 418	579	1 708	437	1 214	293	2 527	441	1 936	318
8 years	1 594	359	1 235	153	923	182	735	71	1 103	207	888	88
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 025	370	4 628	174	2 656	363	2 186	154	2 671	208	2 409	82
4 years	5 100	305	4 756	200	3 289	307	2 928	194	3 746	332	3 295	227
College: 1 to 3 years	1 615	65	1 526	71	1 092	104	968	60	1 547	185	1 298	63
4 years or more	259	-	245	16	313	55	234	33	443	78	316	43
Median years of school completed	10.8	8.4	11.1	8.1	11.7	9.9	12.0	9.8	11.7	10.1	11.8	9.2

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	22 624	2 333	20 070	1 229	12 586	1 949	10 426	924	16 193	2 034	13 630	1 008
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 421	749	3 643	573	2 159	626	1 491	413	2 834	628	1 996	382
8 years	1 989	300	1 657	96	943	284	623	57	1 436	272	1 139	82
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 773	549	6 179	249	3 484	390	3 013	224	4 132	427	3 657	176
4 years	6 809	484	6 250	216	4 088	429	3 628	123	5 032	381	4 504	227
College: 1 to 3 years	2 165	146	2 000	67	1 469	148	1 300	93	2 197	173	1 957	121
4 years or more	467	105	341	28	443	72	371	14	562	153	377	20
Median years of school completed	11.2	9.6	11.3	8.4	11.7	9.5	12.0	8.9	11.8	9.8	12.0	9.7
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	2 676	307	2 356	179	1 190	240	945	99	1 710	143	1 510	88
Less than 8 years	807	178	629	117	311	102	209	58	492	66	415	36
8 to 11 years	1 080	116	964	35	463	86	377	30	500	35	443	19
12 years or more	789	13	763	27	416	52	359	11	718	42	652	33
Female, 22 years and over	6 001	479	5 492	185	2 977	386	2 582	92	3 891	468	3 354	199
Less than 8 years	1 291	163	1 115	98	570	157	408	60	845	157	651	63
8 to 11 years	2 659	184	2 475	68	1 281	138	1 139	10	1 496	171	1 311	70
12 years or more	2 051	132	1 902	19	1 126	91	1 035	22	1 550	140	1 392	66
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	3 852	232	3 579	227	1 653	86	1 513	87	2 308	142	2 023	147
Employed	1 215	91	1 106	91	569	35	514	32	831	106	597	100
Unemployed	501	32	455	26	248	18	230	18	305	12	293	12
Not in labor force	2 136	109	2 018	110	829	33	760	37	1 172	24	1 133	35
22 to 64 years	15 862	1 362	14 367	1 058	9 030	956	7 854	748	10 527	952	9 237	664
Employed	11 880	1 040	10 722	828	7 043	748	6 123	635	8 252	750	7 234	568
Unemployed	1 461	155	1 291	107	770	41	707	34	722	91	598	54
Not in labor force	2 507	167	2 340	123	1 200	167	1 007	79	1 545	111	1 397	42
Family head, 22 to 64 years	11 098	805	10 185	680	6 118	631	5 380	489	6 722	592	5 902	445
Employed	9 096	675	8 328	571	5 056	523	4 426	445	5 642	489	4 982	388
Unemployed	781	71	695	59	477	25	452	22	403	65	305	25
Not in labor force	1 207	59	1 148	50	576	83	493	22	669	38	607	32
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	4 386	207	4 108	208	2 256	130	2 074	144	2 896	260	2 511	232
Employed	926	44	851	44	659	44	615	56	837	89	675	55
Unemployed	324	15	302	22	200	6	186	19	278	15	263	23
Not in civilian labor force	3 136	148	2 955	142	1 397	80	1 273	69	1 781	156	1 573	154
22 to 64 years	19 805	1 591	18 029	1 008	11 031	1 162	9 696	763	13 674	1 203	12 030	846
Employed	8 729	782	7 845	456	5 474	532	4 880	334	7 141	658	6 219	412
Unemployed	1 087	49	1 021	28	599	30	569	31	555	57	490	78
Not in civilian labor force	9 989	760	9 163	524	4 958	600	4 247	398	5 978	488	5 321	356
Family head, 22 to 64 years	5 423	185	5 204	139	2 950	112	2 830	95	3 565	201	3 325	152
Employed	2 373	132	2 212	118	1 446	66	1 375	46	2 022	122	1 879	95
Unemployed	397	—	397	—	189	8	181	9	155	18	137	18
Not in civilian labor force	2 653	53	2 595	21	1 315	38	1 274	40	1 388	61	1 309	39
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	10 132	898	9 153	636	5 506	686	4 717	494	6 155	617	5 241	462
Employed	4 155	313	3 803	176	2 587	243	2 314	179	2 888	237	2 481	154
Unemployed	442	28	405	28	255	13	242	13	187	25	154	31
Not in civilian labor force	5 535	557	4 945	432	2 664	430	2 161	302	3 080	355	2 606	277
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 059	58	1 001	41	492	20	472	9	511	50	449	56
Employed	172	28	144	15	104	11	93	—	124	26	86	26
Unemployed	148	8	140	8	81	9	72	9	33	—	33	—
Not in labor force	739	22	717	18	307	—	307	—	354	24	330	30
22 to 64 years	2 159	209	1 937	160	935	109	821	99	1 366	76	1 256	74
Employed	909	131	765	130	427	40	382	48	733	51	657	52
Unemployed	314	41	273	17	130	10	120	7	122	12	110	—
Not in labor force	930	37	893	13	378	59	319	44	511	13	489	22
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 338	117	1 208	112	557	49	508	51	725	52	648	68
Employed	740	92	635	91	307	32	275	40	487	45	417	46
Unemployed	163	21	142	17	104	10	94	7	29	—	29	—
Not in labor force	429	4	425	4	146	7	139	4	209	7	202	22

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



**Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	909	131	765	130	427	40	382	48	733	51	657	52
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	26	4	22	—	16	—	16	—	40	6	34	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	34	24	10	13	5	—	5	—	13	—	13	—
Sales workers .....	54	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	47	—	47	—	61	—	61	—	42	—	42	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	132	9	123	9	89	20	69	20	181	8	173	8
Operatives, except transport .....	231	54	177	63	66	14	52	22	109	6	103	12
Transport equipment operatives .....	109	13	96	13	24	—	24	—	80	6	74	—
Laborers, except farm .....	111	—	111	—	83	6	77	6	53	8	45	8
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	152	27	112	32	83	—	78	—	205	17	163	17
Private household workers .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	1 108	81	1 020	68	688	46	642	9	938	121	791	60
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	94	26	68	—	28	—	28	—	23	—	23	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	—	—	—	—	12	3	9	—	20	8	12	—
Sales workers .....	31	—	24	7	11	—	11	—	30	—	30	11
Clerical and kindred workers .....	161	—	161	6	177	—	177	—	162	19	143	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	10	—	10	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport .....	243	33	210	33	142	26	116	9	181	18	146	12
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	15	15	—	—
Laborers, except farm .....	42	—	42	—	13	—	13	—	16	—	16	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	310	22	288	22	167	10	157	—	303	36	258	12
Private household workers .....	217	—	217	—	122	—	122	—	181	25	156	25
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	722	25	679	41	402	39	363	42	396	20	367	16
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	14 058	719	13 242	678	7 969	505	7 396	482	8 691	545	7 947	493
Wife of head, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	654	35	608	25	473	41	432	25	476	63	410	42
Wife of head, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	8 572	597	7 901	491	4 833	480	4 256	417	5 135	415	4 467	376
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs. ....	361	29	322	25	306	—	306	—	338	52	272	28
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs. ....	3 992	461	3 523	242	2 726	225	2 464	151	3 739	277	3 381	149
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	332	12	320	10	191	14	177	19	195	7	179	3
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	4 867	161	4 680	125	2 691	80	2 606	86	3 133	157	2 949	133
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs. ....	199	12	177	21	139	—	139	—	203	37	152	13
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 537	185	1 344	56	1 105	109	996	35	1 718	139	1 561	90
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	305	20	285	8	194	25	169	14	238	20	209	16
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	3 892	182	3 697	163	1 792	74	1 718	70	1 972	122	1 816	129
Wife of head, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	180	20	160	6	88	22	66	7	86	31	55	13
Wife of head, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 012	71	934	66	459	49	410	56	641	70	542	70
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs. ....	229	21	198	21	144	—	144	—	170	27	129	20
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 023	120	895	48	545	52	488	29	908	59	840	12
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs. ....	197	12	185	—	129	5	124	5	160	7	144	3
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs. ....	2 734	65	2 669	51	1 296	25	1 271	19	1 323	70	1 244	61
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs. ....	133	8	115	21	64	—	64	—	80	12	54	5
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs. ....	501	45	448	—	304	30	274	—	530	41	489	6

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.







Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood Q4				Neighborhood Q5				Neighborhood Q6			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	453	53	400	36	208	20	188	9	239	41	198	41
Employed or in Armed Forces	205	41	164	36	113	20	93	9	151	41	110	41
Unemployed	53	15	38	10	42	11	31	9	45	26	19	26
Not in labor force	34	8	26	8	33	9	24	9	10	—	10	—
High school graduate	118	18	100	18	38	—	38	—	96	15	81	15
Employed or in Armed Forces	248	12	236	—	95	—	95	—	88	—	88	—
Unemployed	74	8	66	—	31	—	31	—	36	—	36	—
Not in labor force	66	—	66	—	9	—	9	—	23	—	23	—
	108	4	104	—	55	—	55	—	29	—	29	—
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	693	49	644	23	333	27	306	12	419	42	368	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	385	45	340	23	169	21	148	12	208	31	168	16
Unemployed	31	9	22	9	38	9	29	—	26	—	26	—
Not in labor force	35	—	35	—	25	—	25	—	18	—	18	—
High school graduate	319	36	283	14	106	12	94	12	164	31	124	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	308	4	304	—	164	6	158	—	211	11	200	—
Unemployed	90	4	86	—	41	—	41	—	54	—	54	—
Not in labor force	37	—	37	—	29	—	29	—	24	—	24	—
	181	—	181	—	94	6	88	—	133	11	122	—
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b>												
With own household	12 006	1 053	10 831	752	6 648	900	5 615	567	7 211	842	6 120	578
Without own household	11 897	1 033	10 742	745	6 544	871	5 559	546	7 076	824	6 015	560
	109	20	89	7	104	29	56	21	135	18	105	18
With own children under 18 yr	6 806	432	6 314	486	3 878	343	3 467	318	4 002	312	3 569	332
With own children under 6 yr	3 696	254	3 382	295	2 385	186	2 175	178	2 297	192	2 047	236
With husband under 45 years	6 383	327	5 991	400	4 216	333	3 849	320	3 838	322	3 468	331
With own children under 18 yr	5 000	276	4 675	335	3 164	271	2 859	248	2 913	246	2 623	268
Related child, under 18 yr	34 073	1 714	32 103	1 877	17 625	989	16 340	1 237	18 089	964	16 671	1 206
Living with both parents	17 253	1 202	15 882	1 355	9 552	835	8 472	989	9 450	710	8 412	915
Percent living with both parents	50.6	70.0	49.5	72.2	54.2	84.4	51.8	80.0	52.2	73.7	50.5	75.9
Living with mother only	14 072	417	13 579	376	7 117	112	6 994	209	6 982	224	6 702	246
Living with father only	834	45	789	58	286	—	264	—	565	—	518	—
Living with neither parent	1 914	52	1 853	88	670	42	610	39	1 092	30	1 039	45
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	13 872	524	13 348	498	5 822	224	5 598	242	5 883	297	5 519	375
Living with both parents	3 438	197	3 241	234	1 372	143	1 229	162	1 536	177	1 301	246
Percent living with both parents	24.8	37.6	24.3	47.0	23.6	63.8	22.0	66.9	26.1	59.6	23.6	65.6
Living with mother only	9 457	276	9 181	198	4 146	81	4 065	75	3 719	120	3 590	129
Living with father only	229	31	198	21	53	—	53	—	169	—	169	—
Living with neither parent	748	20	728	45	251	—	251	5	459	—	459	—
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	2 331	108	2 212	93	1 784	117	1 648	117	1 606	153	1 424	121
25 to 34 years	4 812	269	4 514	221	3 129	182	2 906	185	3 046	218	2 800	140
35 to 44 years	4 330	222	4 046	199	2 335	176	2 128	144	3 047	187	2 712	223
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	1 585	...	1 538	...	1 433	...	1 443	...	1 333	745	1 403	...
25 to 34 years	3 110	3 257	3 112	3 258	2 676	2 560	2 683	2 838	2 605	1 945	2 650	1 821
35 to 44 years	3 577	4 396	3 527	4 477	3 012	2 057	3 087	2 778	2 901	3 631	2 821	3 816
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	692	54	638	34	453	46	407	41	309	50	241	29
25 to 34 years	1 633	53	1 580	37	782	20	762	17	859	66	782	16
35 to 44 years	1 026	49	970	42	502	27	475	26	646	43	594	82
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	2 218	...	2 132	...	1 909	...	1 919	...	1 456	...	1 672	...
25 to 34 years	4 165	...	4 137	...	3 855	...	3 875	...	3 515	...	3 536	...
35 to 44 years	4 958	...	4 973	...	3 679	...	3 743	...	3 506	...	3 386	...











Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	79 820	6 235	72 881	4 578	42 847	4 540	37 490	3 120	49 713	4 750	43 318	3 264
In families	72 439	5 012	66 770	4 203	38 047	3 620	33 668	2 910	42 711	3 592	37 599	2 990
Head	18 929	1 449	17 304	1 044	10 353	1 201	9 009	723	11 847	1 183	10 311	782
With related children under 18	12 842	622	12 129	665	6 966	417	6 469	413	7 647	428	7 019	464
Mean number of related children under 18	2.74	3.01	2.72	3.03	2.46	2.25	2.47	2.62	2.49	2.38	2.51	2.34
With related children under 6	7 141	379	6 686	414	4 243	236	3 984	222	4 270	238	3 933	297
14 to 24 years	1 956	92	1 846	89	1 272	73	1 199	57	983	51	918	59
25 to 54 years	12 824	652	12 075	630	7 099	471	6 560	467	8 104	514	7 396	456
55 to 64 years	2 463	271	2 147	141	1 099	238	814	102	1 596	248	1 280	104
65 years and over	1 684	434	1 236	184	883	419	436	97	1 164	370	717	169
Wife of head	11 595	1 107	10 389	709	6 262	868	5 267	542	7 043	857	5 859	542
14 to 24 years	1 458	62	1 385	55	1 190	90	1 100	75	998	95	892	86
25 to 54 years	7 768	570	7 124	461	4 116	431	3 588	367	4 613	383	3 985	332
55 to 64 years	1 560	301	1 252	145	673	206	461	77	1 020	202	774	86
65 years and over	809	174	628	48	283	141	118	23	412	177	208	38
Other family members	41 915	2 456	39 077	2 450	21 432	1 551	19 392	1 645	23 821	1 552	21 429	1 666
Under 3 years	5 430	331	5 089	308	3 391	235	3 131	274	2 844	232	2 568	238
3 to 5 years	6 106	308	5 720	366	3 319	154	3 158	223	3 163	193	2 923	235
6 to 13 years	15 945	713	15 122	846	7 949	444	7 331	573	8 394	363	7 837	459
14 to 17 years	6 592	364	6 172	357	2 966	156	2 720	167	3 688	176	3 343	254
18 to 21 years	3 530	198	3 291	188	1 474	74	1 358	87	2 184	166	1 827	145
22 to 54 years	3 293	289	2 926	283	1 725	270	1 344	246	2 462	262	2 088	248
55 to 64 years	400	122	278	32	194	43	141	11	406	48	336	10
65 years and over	619	131	479	70	414	175	209	64	680	112	507	57
Mean size of family	3.83	3.46	3.86	4.03	3.67	3.01	3.74	4.02	3.61	3.04	3.65	3.82
Unrelated individuals	7 381	1 223	6 111	375	4 800	920	3 822	210	7 002	1 158	5 720	276
14 to 24 years	665	109	546	76	532	31	501	13	693	76	588	41
25 to 54 years	3 688	381	3 299	191	2 500	194	2 269	138	3 384	253	3 065	136
55 to 64 years	1 329	193	1 127	54	842	151	674	25	1 152	158	994	44
65 years and over	1 699	540	1 139	54	926	544	378	34	1 773	671	1 073	53
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	27 861	1 678	25 989	920	15 050	1 197	13 803	572	17 930	1 491	16 239	234
In families	24 128	987	22 994	777	12 594	623	11 936	497	13 937	719	13 069	571
Head	6 118	299	5 785	212	3 417	264	3 145	154	4 058	275	3 730	181
With related children under 18	5 111	146	4 939	121	2 801	72	2 724	83	3 117	120	2 958	130
Mean number of related children under 18	2.90	3.10	2.90	...	2.48	...	2.49	...	2.44	...	2.47	...
With related children under 6	2 890	108	2 766	90	1 599	50	1 549	35	1 668	56	1 599	65
14 to 24 years	874	48	826	31	524	20	504	19	452	14	429	11
25 to 54 years	4 325	125	4 174	104	2 358	74	2 279	86	2 876	150	2 699	125
55 to 64 years	556	24	524	14	259	32	224	9	432	44	376	19
65 years and over	363	102	261	63	276	138	138	40	298	67	226	26
Other family members	18 010	688	17 209	565	9 177	359	8 791	343	9 879	444	9 339	390
Under 3 years	2 168	72	2 096	51	1 217	41	1 176	58	1 186	9	1 177	29
3 to 5 years	2 703	100	2 581	100	1 446	28	1 418	36	1 215	57	1 158	49
6 to 13 years	7 197	189	6 945	182	3 297	27	3 270	72	3 490	87	3 369	104
14 to 17 years	2 706	59	2 636	31	1 377	34	1 332	50	1 391	46	1 323	58
18 to 21 years	1 210	10	1 187	17	660	30	630	25	950	78	864	56
22 to 54 years	1 508	112	1 381	112	849	94	739	72	1 146	85	1 046	79
55 to 64 years	259	81	178	24	95	28	67	—	202	30	172	5
65 years and over	259	65	185	48	236	77	159	30	299	52	230	10
Mean size of family	3.94	3.30	3.97	3.67	3.69	2.36	3.80	3.23	3.43	2.61	3.50	3.15
Female unrelated individuals	3 733	691	2 995	143	2 456	574	1 867	75	3 993	772	3 170	163
14 to 24 years	323	30	283	21	248	26	222	8	355	55	286	19
25 to 54 years	1 413	167	1 238	56	996	83	913	27	1 566	121	1 427	84
55 to 64 years	832	132	691	26	553	98	444	6	756	93	663	19
65 years and over	1 165	362	783	40	659	367	288	34	1 316	503	794	41

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	24 091	1 417	22 621	939	10 695	897	9 784	454	12 351	1 013	11 076	744
Percent below poverty level	30.2	22.7	31.0	20.5	25.0	19.8	26.1	14.6	24.8	21.3	25.6	22.8
In families	21 522	976	20 526	822	9 135	491	8 644	402	10 163	650	9 290	680
Head	4 850	253	4 584	182	2 229	136	2 093	84	2 648	187	2 406	171
Percent below poverty level	25.6	17.5	26.5	17.4	21.5	11.3	23.2	11.6	22.4	15.8	23.3	21.9
With related children under 18	4 136	176	3 947	168	1 975	99	1 876	84	2 220	92	2 085	113
Mean number of related children under 18	3.44	3.19	3.44	3.37	2.87	...	2.90	...	2.85	...	2.85	...
With related children under 6	2 655	145	2 497	135	1 372	95	1 277	75	1 461	57	1 389	72
14 to 24 years	768	51	717	35	474	38	436	20	415	27	379	24
25 to 54 years	3 429	151	3 265	136	1 512	61	1 451	64	1 795	115	1 646	121
55 to 64 years	306	-	306	6	133	-	133	-	203	5	198	5
65 years and over	347	51	296	5	110	37	73	-	235	40	183	21
Wife of head	1 481	123	1 351	78	648	93	555	63	866	110	718	92
14 to 24 years	278	25	253	17	214	41	173	36	113	39	74	21
25 to 54 years	914	66	841	55	333	30	303	27	614	62	523	62
55 to 64 years	126	13	113	-	58	-	58	-	98	-	89	-
65 years and over	163	19	144	6	43	22	21	-	41	9	32	9
Other family members	15 191	600	14 591	562	6 258	262	5 996	255	6 649	353	6 166	417
Under 3 years	2 225	151	2 074	127	1 140	114	1 026	115	1 025	24	992	55
3 to 5 years	2 613	128	2 485	104	1 220	45	1 175	68	1 073	75	989	59
6 to 13 years	6 641	178	6 463	212	2 481	47	2 434	47	2 772	119	2 623	162
14 to 17 years	2 393	67	2 326	55	981	18	963	12	1 013	79	915	99
18 to 21 years	828	46	782	42	280	-	280	-	373	27	300	33
22 to 54 years	353	20	333	13	74	6	68	-	269	9	260	9
55 to 64 years	46	10	36	-	27	-	27	-	42	-	42	-
65 years and over	92	-	92	9	55	32	23	13	82	20	45	-
Mean size of family	4.44	3.86	4.48	4.52	4.10	3.61	4.13	...	3.84	3.48	3.86	3.98
Unrelated individuals	2 569	441	2 095	117	1 560	406	1 140	52	2 188	363	1 786	64
Percent below poverty level	34.8	36.1	34.3	31.2	32.5	44.1	29.8	24.8	31.2	31.3	31.2	23.2
14 to 24 years	353	42	301	42	188	5	183	5	311	43	254	20
25 to 54 years	899	99	792	27	501	47	449	24	767	43	715	12
55 to 64 years	491	43	448	14	411	76	330	19	396	34	362	10
65 years and over	826	257	554	34	460	278	178	4	714	243	455	22
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	15 650	672	14 945	323	7 179	413	6 757	114	7 673	545	7 059	271
Percent below poverty level	56.2	40.0	57.5	35.1	47.7	34.5	49.0	19.9	42.8	36.6	43.5	36.9
In families	14 096	371	13 725	268	6 177	156	6 021	110	6 227	259	5 919	228
Head	3 151	82	3 069	57	1 520	44	1 476	24	1 707	102	1 582	76
Percent below poverty level	51.5	27.4	53.1	26.9	44.5	16.7	46.9	15.6	42.1	37.1	42.4	42.0
With related children under 18	2 986	77	2 909	51	1 470	30	1 440	24	1 586	65	1 503	64
Mean number of related children under 18	3.40	...	3.39	...	2.82	...	2.82	...	2.75	...	2.78	...
With related children under 6	1 901	63	1 838	40	980	26	954	15	1 017	30	978	29
14 to 24 years	562	33	529	21	301	5	296	5	298	14	275	11
25 to 54 years	2 369	44	2 325	30	1 124	25	1 099	19	1 185	63	1 113	53
55 to 64 years	126	-	126	6	72	-	72	-	127	5	122	5
65 years and over	94	5	89	-	23	14	9	-	97	20	72	7
Other family members	10 945	289	10 656	211	4 657	112	4 545	86	4 520	157	4 337	152
Under 3 years	1 490	67	1 423	38	821	35	786	34	754	5	749	29
3 to 5 years	1 944	77	1 867	53	891	13	878	21	703	32	671	6
6 to 13 years	4 934	104	4 830	101	1 918	15	1 903	13	1 885	47	1 838	51
14 to 17 years	1 704	29	1 675	5	707	18	689	12	699	36	654	43
18 to 21 years	514	5	509	5	189	-	189	-	256	14	242	14
22 to 54 years	268	7	261	-	71	6	65	-	154	9	145	9
55 to 64 years	28	-	28	-	19	-	19	-	32	-	32	-
65 years and over	63	-	63	9	41	25	16	6	37	14	6	-
Mean size of family	4.47	...	4.47	...	4.06	...	4.08	...	3.65	...	3.74	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 554	301	1 220	55	1 002	257	736	4	1 446	286	1 140	43
Percent below poverty level	41.6	43.6	40.7	38.5	40.8	44.8	39.4	...	36.2	37.0	36.0	26.4
14 to 24 years	184	8	166	21	77	-	77	-	139	22	103	5
25 to 54 years	450	45	397	-	291	30	261	-	471	31	440	6
55 to 64 years	344	43	301	14	316	38	278	-	296	28	268	10
65 years and over	576	205	356	20	318	189	125	4	540	205	329	22



Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.5	5.7	9.9	6.2	8.0	3.7	8.7	4.7	8.4	2.9	9.2	3.1
.50 to .74	8.9	6.0	9.2	4.7	7.3	6.5	7.5	5.9	7.1	5.2	7.4	9.5
.75 to .99	7.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	6.2	1.1	7.0	1.0	6.9	7.8	6.8	9.3
1.00 to 1.24	7.9	11.2	7.7	13.0	7.5	10.2	7.2	9.3	6.8	10.7	6.5	12.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	9.4	8.1	9.1	7.4	4.6	7.7	2.6	6.8	4.4	7.1	5.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	16.8	14.0	15.4	13.0	17.0	12.6	15.4	14.5	10.1	15.1	15.0
2.00 to 2.99	20.8	19.3	20.9	23.6	23.6	23.1	23.6	31.4	23.8	28.1	23.4	26.3
3.00 or more	23.1	25.8	22.8	21.5	26.9	33.8	25.7	29.7	25.7	30.9	24.6	18.3
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.0	18.2	17.5	22.9	13.4	17.5	12.5	13.8	14.1	14.2	14.1	12.3
.50 to .74	9.0	9.7	9.0	4.0	9.9	13.7	9.0	-	9.7	10.9	9.6	8.7
.75 to .99	7.8	8.2	7.8	4.3	9.2	12.9	8.4	11.0	7.4	6.2	7.5	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	12.3	13.2	12.0	5.1	9.2	10.5	8.8	13.3	12.5	14.7	11.8	5.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.7	5.3	7.0	3.2	7.0	12.6	5.4	11.0	6.6	11.4	5.7	9.8
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	14.1	9.4	13.9	11.0	8.4	11.7	8.6	10.8	13.0	10.3	19.2
2.00 to 2.99	17.1	13.8	17.8	21.3	17.8	14.9	18.6	29.5	16.3	13.7	17.0	15.9
3.00 or more	19.0	17.6	19.5	25.3	22.5	9.5	25.7	12.9	22.5	15.8	23.9	26.4
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	4 850	253	4 584	182	2 229	136	2 093	84	2 648	187	2 406	171
\$250 to \$499	288	38	250	18	167	-	167	-	234	17	203	24
\$500 to \$999	388	17	371	-	160	-	160	-	235	43	192	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999	797	30	767	21	545	6	539	13	582	48	521	35
\$2,000 and over	1 615	104	1 498	73	634	56	578	33	865	60	794	68
Median income deficit	1 762	64	1 698	70	723	38	685	38	732	19	696	21
Mean income deficit	\$1 589	\$1 399	\$1 603	\$1 712	\$1 382	\$1 464	\$1 375	...	\$1 316	\$849	\$1 361	\$1 051
	\$1 790	\$1 400	\$1 813	\$1 638	\$1 611	\$1 516	\$1 618	...	\$1 623	\$952	\$1 677	\$1 071
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	14 079	1 196	12 720	862	8 124	1 065	6 916	639	9 199	996	7 905	611
\$250 to \$499	456	34	412	18	262	54	208	11	231	48	183	35
\$500 to \$999	421	79	342	75	246	51	186	35	249	62	187	41
\$1,000 to \$1,999	813	125	688	84	359	46	313	21	439	42	390	8
\$2,000 and over	1 696	113	1 562	82	972	92	860	23	976	62	882	66
Median income surplus	10 693	845	9 716	603	6 285	822	5 349	549	7 304	782	6 263	461
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$5 144	\$4 753	\$5 176	\$4 875	\$5 365	\$5 673	\$5 270	\$6 077	\$5 478	\$5 499	\$5 405	\$4 577



Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM - Con.</b>												
Renter occupied												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	14 698	977	13 675	596	9 724	935	8 695	581	11 809	1 261	10 311	786
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	11 511	780	10 695	417	8 023	745	7 211	396	10 340	1 121	9 041	547
1.51 or more persons per room	2 071	85	1 982	82	1 198	126	1 060	95	954	83	851	84
	1 116	112	998	97	503	64	424	90	515	57	439	71
Renter occ. below poverty level												
1.00 or fewer persons per room	5 118	319	4 793	184	2 833	294	2 527	130	3 490	351	3 076	176
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	3 639	242	3 391	117	2 120	213	1 895	54	2 988	318	2 626	127
1.51 or more persons per room	929	22	907	12	504	63	441	51	281	15	266	19
	550	55	495	55	209	18	191	25	221	18	184	24
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>												
Less than \$5,000	9 170	1 138	7 935	500	4 161	979	3 057	336	4 620	598	3 806	244
\$5,000 to \$9,999	54	20	34	-	11	-	-	-	15	-	15	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	790	285	492	72	284	151	133	22	142	33	102	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 451	261	1 174	94	558	190	368	71	277	101	171	24
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 804	213	1 562	126	628	145	473	31	659	143	483	66
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 142	124	2 000	93	1 067	212	821	67	1 118	108	943	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 842	113	1 708	58	889	145	735	70	1 356	92	1 225	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	858	104	754	46	506	108	361	29	671	78	553	19
\$35,000 or more	176	18	158	11	167	18	114	36	323	43	257	19
Median value of property	\$53	-	\$53	-	\$51	10	\$41	10	\$59	-	\$59	-
Mean value of property	\$15 600	\$12 500	\$15 900	\$14 200	\$16 400	\$15 000	\$16 700	\$16 600	\$17 700	\$15 500	\$17 900	\$16 000
	\$15 700	\$13 300	\$16 000	\$14 700	\$16 800	\$15 300	\$17 100	\$18 100	\$18 200	\$16 500	\$18 500	\$16 700
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup>												
Less than \$5,000	1 504	241	1 251	27	624	168	451	5	606	67	522	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	14	-	-	5	-	-	-	8	-	8	-
\$10,000 to \$12,499	209	76	127	6	42	33	5	-	49	7	35	-
\$12,500 to \$14,999	290	65	225	-	123	58	65	-	45	21	24	15
\$15,000 to \$17,499	293	38	255	9	114	32	77	5	70	6	64	-
\$17,500 to \$19,999	341	13	322	12	150	12	138	-	165	6	159	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	208	6	202	-	102	20	82	-	150	19	131	-
\$25,000 or more	125	18	107	-	78	13	65	-	66	8	58	-
Median value of property	\$24	11	\$13	-	\$10	-	\$10	-	\$53	-	\$43	-
Mean value of property	\$14 500	\$11 200	\$15 100	...	\$15 500	\$12 200	\$16 300	...	\$17 000	...	\$17 000	...
	\$14 600	\$12 200	\$15 000	...	\$15 500	\$13 200	\$16 400	...	\$17 600	...	\$17 800	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>												
Less than \$40	14 501	977	13 478	596	9 613	918	8 601	564	11 687	1 236	10 234	474
\$40 to \$59	27	7	20	7	8	8	-	-	11	11	-	5
\$60 to \$79	526	113	406	33	161	102	51	49	424	158	266	101
\$80 to \$99	3 042	374	2 652	217	1 673	298	1 340	118	2 881	458	2 363	213
\$100 to \$119	4 960	294	4 659	196	3 290	282	2 970	176	4 217	378	3 766	226
\$120 to \$149	3 698	80	3 602	83	2 480	153	2 319	144	2 243	157	2 086	63
\$150 to \$199	1 683	59	1 624	45	1 543	14	1 529	60	1 326	34	1 236	25
\$200 to \$249	362	-	362	-	356	22	334	17	428	22	398	26
\$250 or more	33	-	33	-	20	-	20	-	37	-	37	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-
Median gross rent	\$170	\$50	\$120	\$15	\$82	\$39	\$38	\$93	\$103	\$18	\$65	\$15
Mean gross rent	\$94	\$78	\$95	\$83	\$98	\$82	\$99	\$93	\$92	\$79	\$93	\$81
	\$96	\$81	\$97	\$85	\$100	\$83	\$102	\$94	\$95	\$81	\$97	\$84
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>												
Less than \$40	5 035	319	4 710	184	2 810	294	2 504	130	3 434	351	3 020	163
\$40 to \$59	10	-	10	-	8	8	-	-	11	11	-	5
\$60 to \$79	157	37	120	14	63	33	30	18	115	40	75	23
\$80 to \$99	1 007	133	874	76	597	93	498	29	902	109	777	40
\$100 to \$119	1 774	90	1 684	46	965	66	893	31	1 323	90	1 194	58
\$120 to \$149	1 319	17	1 296	24	654	57	597	43	572	82	490	9
\$150 to \$199	593	27	566	14	355	5	350	5	319	4	315	-
\$200 to \$249	103	-	103	-	145	16	129	9	152	8	136	8
\$250 or more	13	-	13	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	7	-
Median gross rent	\$95	\$77	\$96	\$79	\$95	\$82	\$96	...	\$92	\$83	\$91	\$78
Mean gross rent	\$97	\$81	\$98	\$83	\$98	\$85	\$100	...	\$94	\$84	\$95	\$81
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	13 705	877	12 782	536	9 264	875	8 300	556	11 168	1 186	9 792	653
20 to 24 percent	4 951	382	4 545	280	3 672	403	3 211	302	4 381	492	3 794	337
25 to 34 percent	1 392	132	1 260	56	905	64	841	27	1 076	116	939	71
35 to 49 percent	2 200	95	2 105	69	1 518	108	1 397	95	1 597	171	1 420	91
50 percent or more	2 076	128	1 932	89	1 148	114	1 028	76	1 623	182	1 385	89
	3 086	140	2 940	42	2 021	186	1 823	56	2 491	225	2 254	65
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	4 350	254	4 090	129	2 527	274	2 241	122	2 997	312	2 629	157
20 to 24 percent	15	7	8	7	5	5	-	5	14	-	14	7
25 to 34 percent	89	12	77	12	32	-	32	-	13	-	13	-
35 to 49 percent	531	37	494	30	228	32	196	23	176	27	149	27
50 percent or more	928	58	870	38	420	51	369	38	582	75	463	58
	2 787	140	2 641	42	1 842	186	1 644	56	2 212	210	1 990	65

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
All persons	56 264	3 138	52 750	3 131	60 928	24 684	31 749	17 540	37 315	18 964	13 650	11 516
Persons of Spanish language	3 131	2 262	866	3 131	17 540	15 442	1 622	17 540	11 516	10 957	317	11 516
White	3 138	3 138	—	2 262	24 684	24 684	—	15 442	18 964	18 964	—	10 957
Negro	52 750	—	52 750	866	31 749	—	31 749	1 622	13 650	—	13 650	—
Other races	376	—	—	3	4 495	—	—	476	4 701	—	—	242
American Indian	175	—	—	3	300	—	—	150	137	—	—	39
Japanese	97	—	—	—	2 382	—	—	50	733	—	—	—
Chinese	36	—	—	—	512	—	—	—	3 437	—	—	14
Filipino	15	—	—	—	350	—	—	50	164	—	—	62
All other	53	—	—	—	951	—	—	226	230	—	—	127
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	38.0	35.7	38.1	34.2	26.3	26.4	27.1	21.3	34.0	32.6	40.5	33.9
Persons of Spanish language	34.2	32.8	37.6	34.2	21.3	21.7	20.3	21.3	33.9	34.5	28.4	33.9
White	35.7	35.7	—	32.8	26.4	26.4	—	21.7	32.6	32.6	—	34.5
Negro	38.1	—	38.1	37.6	27.1	—	27.1	20.3	40.5	—	40.5	28.4
Other races	43.4	—	—	...	20.2	—	—	12.0	20.7	—	—	13.6
American Indian	65.1	—	—	...	14.0	—	—	—	24.8	—	—	...
Japanese	...	—	—	...	15.7	—	—	...	25.1	—	—	...
Chinese	...	—	—	...	35.0	—	—	...	21.0	—	—	...
Filipino	...	—	—	...	45.1	—	—	...	11.6	—	—	...
All other	...	—	—	...	16.1	—	—	10.2	6.5	—	—	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	21 380	1 119	20 098	1 070	16 042	6 526	8 610	3 734	12 682	6 184	5 524	3 908
65 years and over	1 974	138	1 804	81	1 664	854	707	214	1 808	899	669	265
In households	21 276	1 089	20 032	1 070	15 480	6 107	8 520	3 666	11 332	5 210	5 251	3 766
Head of household	7 202	342	6 784	310	6 263	2 681	3 176	1 127	5 155	2 583	2 165	1 292
Family head	4 216	224	3 966	225	2 854	946	1 758	728	1 729	716	897	664
65 years and over	450	40	410	17	295	106	155	57	156	24	110	17
Female	2 738	83	2 635	50	1 488	372	1 083	330	876	301	573	284
Primary individual	2 986	118	2 818	85	3 409	1 735	1 418	399	3 426	1 867	1 268	628
65 years and over	1 137	86	1 022	46	1 017	551	421	114	1 220	725	380	200
Female	1 963	85	1 839	44	1 673	783	826	233	1 182	473	658	186
Related child under 18 years	10 816	465	10 289	467	5 976	1 825	3 937	1 760	4 184	1 745	2 178	1 737
Related child under 6 years	3 757	168	3 564	246	2 276	686	1 511	715	1 635	825	751	808
Other relative of head	2 552	228	2 315	248	1 954	777	1 056	574	1 366	583	624	532
Not related to head	706	54	644	45	1 287	824	351	205	627	299	284	205
In group quarters	104	30	66	—	562	419	90	68	1 350	974	273	142
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	8 976	464	8 484	484	7 394	3 262	3 595	1 636	6 956	3 678	2 627	1 888
Under 3 years	902	27	875	57	565	194	346	175	433	224	192	213
3 to 5 years	954	37	917	66	585	180	393	174	346	126	190	120
6 to 13 years	2 556	94	2 454	57	1 432	471	918	427	959	342	553	342
14 to 17 years	1 091	37	1 054	24	506	170	316	142	400	155	208	153
18 to 21 years	474	32	442	29	1 061	751	191	149	245	103	99	61
22 to 24 years	107	6	101	6	572	373	164	98	237	164	34	124
25 to 34 years	480	68	412	105	919	341	420	173	633	389	203	240
35 to 44 years	459	32	427	37	356	182	161	143	707	428	205	184
45 to 54 years	524	32	492	28	369	84	240	13	995	489	430	140
55 to 64 years	687	47	630	31	386	178	198	64	961	666	237	148
65 years and over	742	52	680	44	643	338	248	78	1 040	592	276	163
Median age	13.3	23.5	13.0	24.3	19.3	20.3	14.8	14.2	37.2	41.9	25.8	22.3
All females below poverty level	12 404	655	11 614	586	8 648	3 264	5 015	2 098	5 726	2 506	2 897	2 020
Under 3 years	844	35	801	50	630	193	429	224	432	273	156	273
3 to 5 years	1 057	69	971	73	496	119	343	142	424	202	213	202
6 to 13 years	2 475	123	2 323	103	1 284	332	892	324	898	388	450	399
14 to 17 years	1 002	48	954	42	609	207	380	175	314	57	216	49
18 to 21 years	756	11	734	27	785	453	306	186	443	251	189	187
22 to 24 years	329	32	297	38	555	283	235	103	175	89	71	75
25 to 34 years	1 271	122	1 140	123	1 203	488	622	379	632	343	274	285
35 to 44 years	1 155	45	1 097	27	828	242	557	186	680	295	325	280
45 to 54 years	1 048	25	1 014	21	636	176	453	115	436	166	246	75
55 to 64 years	1 235	59	1 159	45	601	255	339	128	524	135	364	93
65 years and over	1 232	86	1 124	37	1 021	516	459	136	768	307	393	102
Median age	21.6	24.8	21.2	20.7	23.8	24.9	23.0	21.0	26.8	23.8	29.6	18.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Males, 22 years and over	13 812	901	12 825	775	17 511	7 297	8 560	4 380	15 553	9 058	4 560	3 411
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 234	386	3 814	365	4 097	2 321	1 560	1 906	5 211	3 062	1 515	1 986
8 years	1 524	75	1 442	48	1 465	703	667	364	1 799	1 110	464	256
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 176	157	3 013	137	3 145	1 053	1 915	708	3 600	2 119	1 284	585
4 years	3 695	197	3 459	167	4 436	1 231	2 784	860	3 186	1 792	931	394
College: 1 to 3 years	992	71	921	49	2 399	860	1 246	369	1 316	696	326	143
4 years or more	191	15	176	9	1 969	1 129	388	173	441	279	40	47
Median years of school completed	10.1	8.9	10.2	8.5	12.0	10.8	12.0	8.8	9.6	9.5	9.7	6.9

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	18 389	985	17 258	857	19 530	7 821	10 300	5 064	9 873	4 545	4 093	3 988
8 years	4 841	474	4 324	413	4 747	2 835	1 694	2 433	4 333	2 290	1 366	2 011
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 052	72	1 967	67	1 734	870	790	451	1 039	443	521	234
4 years	4 975	174	4 770	124	4 310	1 481	2 651	924	2 021	698	1 170	403
College: 1 to 3 years	4 728	194	4 483	184	5 057	1 418	3 181	871	1 677	690	780	232
4 years or more	1 407	59	1 348	69	2 544	640	1 630	229	562	274	223	64
Median years of school completed	386	12	366	—	1 138	577	354	156	241	150	33	54
	10.4	8.3	10.5	8.2	11.3	9.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	7.9	9.4	6.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	2 999	237	2 742	251	3 245	1 496	1 431	569	4 573	2 728	1 385	999
8 to 11 years	1 245	117	1 114	137	841	479	330	287	1 790	1 126	517	675
12 years or more	976	67	903	62	799	346	424	133	1 713	978	592	186
	778	53	725	52	1 605	671	677	149	1 070	624	276	138
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	6 270	369	5 831	291	4 844	1 960	2 665	1 047	3 215	1 335	1 673	916
8 to 11 years	1 763	234	1 517	198	1 275	698	557	541	1 512	757	606	688
12 years or more	2 655	88	2 544	42	1 802	644	1 123	308	1 095	335	730	154
	1 852	47	1 770	51	1 767	618	985	198	608	243	337	68
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	2 540	161	2 361	138	3 541	1 876	1 396	963	1 350	566	439	493
Unemployed	727	59	664	68	1 415	799	539	471	636	311	162	252
Not in labor force	228	8	220	9	236	102	123	47	77	45	32	45
<b>22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	11 179	715	10 425	664	15 189	6 205	7 567	4 445	6 211	1 944	2 455	1 899
Unemployed	7 411	523	6 859	534	11 398	4 662	5 612	3 482	12 222	6 949	3 798	3 029
Not in labor force	882	33	849	34	999	309	662	231	7 895	4 427	2 251	2 288
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	2 886	159	2 717	96	2 754	1 214	1 269	398	3 136	1 754	1 198	460
Unemployed	6 179	439	5 713	484	8 542	3 500	4 229	2 975	3 702	1 767	1 264	1 544
Not in labor force	4 506	346	4 139	399	6 943	2 821	3 389	2 584	3 011	1 413	974	1 286
	394	10	384	30	415	133	269	137	164	118	46	111
	1 279	83	1 190	55	1 152	532	553	254	518	227	244	138
<b>Female</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years</b>												
Employed	2 829	148	2 641	170	3 450	1 650	1 622	1 163	1 680	804	663	705
Unemployed	641	31	587	37	1 307	660	550	473	540	345	125	297
Not in civilian labor force	181	4	177	4	176	59	117	48	119	28	83	12
<b>22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	2 007	113	1 877	129	1 967	931	955	642	1 001	431	455	397
Unemployed	14 448	737	13 619	735	16 072	6 301	8 606	4 634	7 657	3 576	3 066	2 694
Not in civilian labor force	6 162	293	5 833	281	8 380	3 130	4 547	2 337	3 557	1 710	1 183	1 242
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	528	36	492	35	675	294	368	207	352	150	176	132
Unemployed	7 758	408	7 294	419	7 017	2 877	3 691	2 090	3 748	1 716	1 707	1 320
Not in civilian labor force	4 140	121	3 990	141	3 141	909	2 143	720	1 499	592	845	529
<b>Wife of head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	1 651	47	1 595	84	1 687	511	1 126	438	1 499	592	845	529
Unemployed	171	16	155	13	177	54	120	41	632	297	283	270
Not in civilian labor force	2 318	58	2 240	44	1 277	344	897	241	1 033	33	70	33
<b>Employed</b>												
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	5 798	463	5 297	426	7 559	3 169	3 641	2 577	3 506	1 639	1 162	1 382
Unemployed	2 431	156	2 254	118	3 537	1 310	1 793	1 064	1 490	585	481	488
Not in civilian labor force	124	14	110	14	294	138	151	119	103	27	61	35
	3 243	293	2 933	294	3 728	1 721	1 697	1 394	1 913	1 027	620	859
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	990	41	949	29	1 301	849	323	221	395	186	144	147
Unemployed	219	15	204	12	363	241	93	70	140	69	36	33
Not in labor force	86	—	86	—	70	49	15	13	41	24	17	24
<b>22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	685	26	659	17	863	559	210	138	214	93	91	90
Unemployed	2 257	185	2 062	207	2 602	1 158	1 183	491	3 533	2 136	1 109	836
Not in labor force	733	96	637	122	1 010	471	451	265	1 467	968	307	499
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	269	8	261	24	253	89	149	44	423	301	110	94
Unemployed	1 255	81	1 164	61	1 339	598	583	182	1 643	867	692	243
Not in labor force	1 176	113	1 057	158	1 055	451	521	336	709	397	233	362
	474	73	401	92	484	213	225	181	422	263	89	258
	113	—	113	20	81	18	55	29	36	29	7	29
	589	40	543	46	490	220	241	126	251	105	137	75

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	733	96	637	122	1 010	471	451	265	1 467	968	307	494
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	14	—	14	—	143	79	53	—	41	7	24	10
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	—	—	—	—	15	6	9	—	69	62	—	21
Sales workers .....	52	—	52	—	40	12	28	—	73	69	—	26
Clerical and kindred workers .....	35	—	35	—	78	14	46	—	140	105	19	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	117	13	104	21	154	84	56	75	133	123	10	106
Operatives, except transport .....	148	41	107	47	152	87	51	64	227	157	42	135
Transport equipment operatives .....	51	2	49	—	97	45	46	17	43	37	6	4
Laborers, except farm .....	125	29	96	36	103	56	37	55	331	209	101	82
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	161	11	150	18	200	88	112	54	402	191	105	112
Private household workers .....	25	—	25	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	1 033	53	980	40	1 269	533	659	356	750	349	323	244
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	57	15	42	—	140	44	64	—	47	41	6	18
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	16	—	16	—	41	29	12	20	20	11	—	6
Sales workers .....	27	4	23	4	11	7	4	—	11	11	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	98	—	98	—	169	89	57	29	79	5	69	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	26	—	26	—	6	6	—	6	6	6	—	6
Operatives, except transport .....	154	25	129	19	309	220	82	187	289	183	44	163
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm .....	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	23	14	9	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	209	9	200	9	284	78	200	51	153	57	85	38
Private household workers .....	411	—	411	8	301	60	232	63	122	20	102	13
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	453	24	429	27	531	214	304	172	140	67	60	61
22 to 54 yrs. ....	8 124	493	7 588	575	10 119	3 822	5 550	3 299	4 320	2 102	1 630	1 881
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	493	42	447	65	809	400	398	297	306	190	93	174
22 to 54 yrs. ....	4 419	406	3 975	386	6 446	2 734	3 087	2 342	2 896	1 423	887	1 253
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	339	53	275	23	1 878	1 378	326	198	410	323	62	138
22 to 54 yrs. ....	4 067	146	3 911	115	7 155	3 120	3 509	1 277	6 764	4 138	2 144	1 425
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	297	10	287	6	191	58	133	58	65	23	42	23
22 to 54 yrs. ....	3 504	112	3 367	132	2 847	749	2 013	603	1 249	510	697	467
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	128	—	117	—	622	414	158	81	171	171	—	91
22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 719	51	1 662	51	2 548	1 117	1 327	533	1 191	705	429	399
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	302	—	302	6	179	62	117	50	96	28	55	28
22 to 54 yrs. ....	2 944	171	2 757	179	2 174	699	1 359	567	1 312	617	626	565
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	143	5	138	19	179	79	100	58	90	44	46	44
22 to 54 yrs. ....	801	120	672	118	803	359	375	273	536	309	151	261
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	222	20	191	5	1 324	1 017	157	149	246	203	24	89
22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 227	42	1 179	42	2 146	1 020	910	306	2 453	1 391	902	531
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	250	—	250	6	93	22	71	22	65	23	42	23
22 to 54 yrs. ....	2 067	71	1 980	44	1 263	308	922	270	696	253	441	243
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	83	—	72	—	459	330	93	74	138	138	—	66
22 to 54 yrs. ....	668	28	634	21	932	452	432	188	599	306	272	186

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.







Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	364	26	338	23	366	188	161	88	194	114	61	78
Not high school graduate	216	20	196	5	221	119	96	73	82	55	27	43
Employed or in Armed Forces	64	15	49	—	69	41	28	28	21	21	—	9
Unemployed	41	—	41	—	35	17	12	10	26	9	17	9
Not in labor force	111	5	106	5	117	61	56	35	35	25	10	25
High school graduate	148	6	142	18	145	69	65	15	112	59	34	35
Employed or in Armed Forces	64	—	64	12	77	22	49	6	68	40	9	16
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	3	—	3	3	6	6	—	6
Not in labor force	69	6	63	6	65	47	13	6	38	13	25	13
Female	626	19	601	18	533	197	326	136	341	181	153	181
Not high school graduate	373	15	352	18	297	117	180	86	205	135	63	135
Employed or in Armed Forces	50	—	50	—	64	33	31	35	72	72	—	72
Unemployed	32	—	32	—	13	—	13	—	33	12	21	12
Not in labor force	291	15	270	18	220	84	136	51	100	51	42	51
High school graduate	253	4	249	—	236	80	146	50	136	46	90	46
Employed or in Armed Forces	82	—	82	—	128	48	80	34	52	29	23	29
Unemployed	19	—	19	—	15	5	10	—	23	—	23	—
Not in labor force	152	4	148	—	93	27	56	16	61	17	44	17
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	7 194	546	6 600	563	9 464	3 849	4 695	3 126	4 125	1 920	1 450	1 593
With own household	7 118	537	6 533	554	9 278	3 792	4 602	3 055	4 018	1 872	1 409	1 555
Without own household	76	9	67	9	186	57	93	71	107	48	41	38
With own children under 18 yr	3 239	286	2 937	355	4 980	2 102	2 402	2 087	2 106	1 068	628	1 037
With own children under 6 yr	1 772	194	1 578	259	3 346	1 426	1 570	1 473	1 358	808	338	802
With husband under 45 years	3 121	308	2 803	350	5 683	2 545	2 635	2 273	2 173	1 206	611	1 107
With own children under 18 yr	2 371	229	2 132	288	3 990	1 694	1 922	1 710	1 527	855	407	831
Related child, under 18 yr	20 694	1 050	19 553	1 299	18 391	6 662	10 685	6 536	9 674	4 258	4 267	4 203
Living with both parents	8 291	689	7 557	917	10 768	4 826	5 052	4 871	5 724	3 043	1 664	3 048
Percent living with both parents	40.1	65.6	38.6	70.6	58.6	72.4	47.3	74.5	59.2	71.5	39.0	72.5
Living with mother only	10 017	288	9 689	308	6 287	1 447	4 761	1 262	3 190	983	2 121	914
Living with father only	635	28	601	28	598	183	355	159	277	118	145	127
Living with neither parent	1 751	45	1 706	46	738	206	517	244	483	114	337	114
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	10 816	465	10 289	467	5 976	1 825	3 937	1 760	4 184	1 745	2 178	1 737
Living with both parents	2 311	235	2 060	316	1 927	979	778	944	1 517	913	369	920
Percent living with both parents	21.4	50.5	20.0	67.7	32.2	53.6	19.8	53.6	36.3	52.3	16.9	53.0
Living with mother only	7 313	209	7 064	133	3 537	728	2 765	663	2 348	732	1 603	709
Living with father only	258	9	243	9	242	99	143	99	110	29	73	37
Living with neither parent	934	12	922	9	270	19	251	54	209	71	133	71
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 745	144	1 592	162	2 465	1 128	1 249	773	834	474	309	437
25 to 34 years	2 730	241	2 477	255	3 661	1 475	1 816	1 305	1 487	792	524	677
35 to 44 years	2 709	153	2 522	123	3 106	1 104	1 844	962	1 531	655	586	592
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 756	1 257	1 812	1 309	1 084	793	1 370	1 076	1 392	1 268	1 647	1 394
25 to 34 years	3 303	3 469	3 274	3 290	2 224	2 214	2 352	2 394	2 622	2 501	3 233	2 634
35 to 44 years	3 241	3 438	3 237	...	2 926	3 532	2 592	3 681	3 633	3 631	3 962	3 796
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	620	40	575	66	569	223	324	127	217	108	102	101
25 to 34 years	1 000	114	877	107	863	349	433	294	517	304	203	246
35 to 44 years	1 038	45	980	27	721	187	512	131	594	232	306	226
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 403	...	2 457	...	1 067	534	1 506	...	1 668	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	4 404	...	4 423	...	2 973	2 857	3 261	3 286	3 362	2 938	4 064	3 325
35 to 44 years	4 134	...	4 090	...	3 682	4 369	3 396	...	4 434	4 405	4 556	4 438



**Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	1 097	47	1 050	35	1 873	1 222	487	319	632	350	178	271
Unemployed	281	21	260	18	626	392	199	110	297	187	53	111
Not in labor force	90	—	90	—	105	74	25	30	68	51	17	51
Not in labor force	726	26	700	17	1 137	756	258	179	267	112	108	109
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	2 150	179	1 961	201	2 030	785	1 019	393	3 296	1 972	1 075	712
Unemployed	671	90	581	116	747	320	345	225	1 310	850	290	421
Not in labor force	265	8	257	24	218	64	139	27	396	274	110	67
Not in labor force	1 214	81	1 123	61	1 065	401	535	141	1 590	848	675	224
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>												
Employed	1 138	107	1 025	152	919	389	447	295	623	332	212	297
Unemployed	447	67	380	86	403	177	180	161	353	205	78	200
Not in labor force	109	—	109	20	71	14	49	19	36	29	7	29
Not in labor force	582	40	536	46	445	198	218	115	234	98	127	68
<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>												
Civilian labor force	7 451	411	6 959	346	5 965	2 528	3 170	1 319	3 785	1 615	1 939	1 118
Employed	1 632	76	1 551	66	1 889	800	992	519	1 172	563	510	413
Unemployed	1 313	53	1 255	46	1 660	738	825	474	955	501	368	353
At work	1 145	53	1 092	38	1 503	671	759	419	880	465	329	337
Full time	623	35	588	26	976	437	491	328	611	327	205	275
With a job but not at work	168	—	168	8	157	67	66	55	75	36	39	16
Unemployed	319	23	296	20	229	62	167	45	217	62	142	60
Percent unemployed	19.5	...	19.1	...	12.1	7.8	16.8	8.7	18.5	11.0	27.8	14.5
Not in civilian labor force	5 819	335	5 408	280	4 076	1 728	2 178	800	2 613	1 052	1 429	705
Enrolled in school	550	23	527	31	602	371	173	104	190	54	124	19
Other	5 262	312	4 874	249	3 474	1 357	2 005	696	2 423	998	1 305	686
65 years old and over	1 106	86	998	37	932	483	414	119	707	293	351	95
With own children under 6 years old	1 823	123	1 684	157	1 316	409	850	356	833	404	387	396
Percent in civilian labor force	20.7	...	21.6	13.4	29.0	23.2	31.4	30.9	29.8	24.8	31.5	25.3
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 321	138	2 154	118	1 308	379	875	338	935	337	517	333
Percent in civilian labor force	18.0	23.2	17.9	...	35.0	29.6	35.3	35.2	32.7	29.4	30.4	29.7
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>												
Employed	1 510	74	1 425	93	1 676	851	740	375	745	369	337	283
Unemployed	267	10	252	16	516	301	199	170	259	181	68	138
Not in labor force	97	2	95	2	69	12	57	7	99	30	61	22
Not in civilian labor force	1 146	62	1 078	75	1 091	538	484	198	387	158	208	123
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>												
Employed	4 709	251	4 410	216	3 268	1 161	1 971	808	2 272	939	1 209	733
Unemployed	964	43	921	30	1 065	404	591	287	662	313	278	215
Not in civilian labor force	190	21	169	18	150	50	100	38	105	25	75	31
Not in civilian labor force	3 555	187	3 320	168	2 053	707	1 280	483	1 505	601	856	487
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Employed	2 108	71	2 017	38	1 153	268	852	264	727	264	461	254
Unemployed	325	10	315	4	334	86	235	100	150	72	78	72
Not in civilian labor force	86	7	79	4	91	19	72	25	60	9	51	9
Not in civilian labor force	1 697	54	1 623	30	728	163	545	139	517	183	332	173
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Employed	999	117	873	110	804	388	362	274	572	313	170	265
Unemployed	138	5	133	5	209	103	84	69	158	78	25	58
Not in civilian labor force	22	14	8	14	15	9	6	—	21	10	11	10
Not in civilian labor force	839	98	732	91	580	276	272	205	393	225	134	197
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup>	14 671	895	13 681	913	22 148	9 244	10 929	6 545	12 721	6 804	3 727	3 952
Inside SMSA of residence	12 448	757	11 606	798	19 353	8 057	9 453	6 002	10 325	5 328	3 052	3 601
In county of residence	12 448	757	11 606	798	19 353	8 057	9 453	6 002	10 325	5 328	3 052	3 601
In central city	9 480	586	8 820	629	15 595	6 490	7 609	4 694	8 613	4 408	2 486	2 923
Outside county of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	139	3	136	3	342	171	140	60	130	47	35	25
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	2 095	170	1 925	178	2 808	1 352	1 272	748	2 525	1 501	698	863
Inside SMSA of residence	1 743	153	1 590	149	2 309	1 136	995	694	1 921	1 145	500	732
In county of residence	1 743	153	1 590	149	2 309	1 136	995	694	1 921	1 145	500	732
In central city	1 352	107	1 245	103	1 950	979	826	576	1 646	946	435	579
Outside county of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	23	—	23	—	39	26	13	—	27	5	16	5
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers	14 671	895	13 681	913	22 148	9 244	10 929	6 545	12 721	6 804	3 727	3 952
Private automobile, driver	8 470	532	7 900	490	12 360	4 404	6 714	3 050	3 980	1 608	1 728	1 274
Private automobile, passenger	1 956	87	1 861	129	2 361	979	1 157	689	1 010	478	368	373
Bus, streetcar, or subway	3 340	131	3 173	174	5 115	2 449	2 388	2 232	3 641	1 997	1 052	1 274
Walked only	607	128	473	115	1 604	1 042	393	458	3 413	2 321	417	945
Worked at home	176	8	161	—	415	212	164	68	500	337	79	52
Other means	122	9	113	5	293	158	113	48	177	63	83	34
Workers below poverty level	2 095	170	1 925	178	2 808	1 352	1 272	748	2 525	1 501	698	863
Private automobile, driver	903	81	822	76	1 149	448	632	164	1 494	210	180	172
Private automobile, passenger	215	17	198	17	268	134	117	70	215	100	109	66
Bus, streetcar, or subway	809	35	774	56	905	427	439	382	840	491	256	336
Walked only	104	28	76	29	339	253	43	110	818	615	98	278
Worked at home	31	—	31	—	93	64	29	22	134	80	43	6
Other means	33	9	24	—	54	26	12	—	24	5	12	5

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.







Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	56 264	3 138	52 750	3 131	60 928	24 684	31 749	17 540	37 315	18 964	13 650	11 516
In families	46 554	2 669	43 609	2 883	47 396	18 056	25 719	15 609	23 415	10 331	9 548	9 287
Head	12 772	719	11 964	736	13 810	5 215	7 498	4 107	6 208	2 759	2 546	2 314
With related children under 18	7 605	438	7 116	513	8 108	2 945	4 572	2 807	3 632	1 632	1 522	1 575
Mean number of related children under 18	2.82	2.68	2.83	2.57	2.31	2.32	2.35	2.36	2.62	2.47	2.86	2.54
With related children under 6	4 095	266	3 804	331	5 069	1 889	2 782	1 861	2 156	1 136	799	1 108
14 to 24 years	1 079	46	1 033	67	1 596	675	875	494	508	276	187	271
25 to 54 years	7 498	471	6 984	535	9 054	3 361	4 979	2 977	3 952	1 893	1 503	1 671
55 to 64 years	2 195	67	2 115	50	1 564	587	822	396	881	257	479	192
65 years and over	2 000	135	1 832	84	1 596	592	822	240	867	333	377	180
Wife of head	7 167	602	6 511	570	9 047	3 847	4 353	2 939	4 182	1 972	1 432	1 630
14 to 24 years	949	121	824	132	1 856	923	851	635	585	369	172	353
25 to 54 years	3 943	327	3 598	319	5 399	2 211	2 634	2 004	2 617	1 244	808	1 076
55 to 64 years	1 379	57	1 322	40	1 113	435	554	235	610	216	275	127
65 years and over	876	97	767	79	679	278	314	65	370	143	177	74
Other family members	26 615	1 348	25 134	1 577	24 539	8 994	13 868	8 563	13 025	5 600	5 570	5 343
Under 3 years	3 079	204	2 864	272	4 172	1 730	2 143	1 711	1 974	1 232	615	1 207
3 to 5 years	3 642	201	3 424	274	3 329	1 205	1 943	1 280	1 645	762	693	715
6 to 13 years	9 653	416	9 186	500	7 782	2 583	4 766	2 532	4 247	1 738	2 028	1 747
14 to 17 years	4 320	229	4 079	253	3 108	1 144	1 833	1 013	1 808	526	931	534
18 to 21 years	2 084	83	1 963	85	2 278	912	1 176	893	1 359	523	515	511
22 to 54 years	2 694	166	2 524	148	2 642	896	1 406	768	1 500	678	535	510
55 to 64 years	487	27	460	28	507	262	225	219	140	32	73	39
65 years and over	656	22	634	17	721	262	376	147	352	109	180	80
Mean size of family	3.65	3.71	3.65	3.92	3.43	3.46	3.43	3.80	3.77	3.74	3.75	4.01
Unrelated individuals	9 710	469	9 141	248	13 532	6 628	6 030	1 931	13 900	8 633	4 102	2 229
14 to 24 years	543	57	475	23	3 349	2 398	708	389	836	646	138	324
25 to 54 years	3 863	142	3 711	115	5 684	2 100	3 129	1 086	6 338	3 815	2 068	1 259
55 to 64 years	2 262	90	2 149	57	1 715	650	1 020	215	2 768	1 679	841	294
65 years and over	3 042	180	2 806	53	2 784	1 480	1 175	241	3 958	2 493	1 055	352
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	24 284	725	23 404	638	18 990	6 364	12 115	3 922	9 975	4 061	5 389	2 678
In families	19 244	513	18 648	526	12 979	3 567	9 131	2 977	6 566	2 290	3 953	2 005
Head	5 070	147	4 888	147	3 764	1 118	2 524	856	1 796	719	991	610
With related children under 18	3 819	113	3 677	119	2 735	750	1 923	620	1 262	459	768	428
Mean number of related children under 18	2.89	...	2.88	...	2.31	2.01	2.45	1.97	2.68	2.25	2.98	2.25
With related children under 6	2 027	66	1 936	66	1 476	400	1 053	341	691	252	436	243
14 to 24 years	593	10	583	16	497	128	369	98	142	45	97	35
25 to 54 years	3 208	112	3 071	122	2 541	679	1 777	563	1 172	488	642	455
55 to 64 years	636	9	623	9	294	160	130	117	250	82	148	62
65 years and over	633	16	611	-	432	151	248	78	232	104	104	58
Other family members	14 174	366	13 760	379	9 215	2 449	6 607	2 121	4 770	1 571	2 962	1 395
Under 3 years	1 612	37	1 567	38	1 095	261	831	291	571	212	357	192
3 to 5 years	1 865	50	1 798	78	1 021	236	766	219	595	176	413	176
6 to 13 years	4 910	128	4 767	138	3 174	695	2 434	586	1 586	447	1 098	434
14 to 17 years	2 425	60	2 365	41	1 243	314	929	244	660	180	456	156
18 to 21 years	1 101	12	1 081	4	1 286	436	780	345	501	208	208	197
22 to 54 years	1 637	50	1 587	59	1 286	436	780	345	688	267	352	187
55 to 64 years	292	15	277	12	252	124	122	88	42	13	29	13
65 years and over	332	14	318	9	316	119	191	55	127	68	49	40
Mean size of family	3.80	3.49	3.82	3.58	3.45	3.19	3.62	3.48	3.66	3.18	3.99	3.29
Female unrelated individuals	5 040	212	4 756	112	6 011	2 797	2 984	945	3 409	1 771	1 436	673
14 to 24 years	205	-	194	-	1 108	755	289	151	274	251	23	139
25 to 54 years	1 642	51	1 585	51	2 062	776	1 196	463	1 088	625	406	351
55 to 64 years	1 303	48	1 236	35	1 040	378	640	154	712	270	384	84
65 years and over	1 890	113	1 741	26	1 801	888	859	177	1 335	625	623	99



Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Las Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	21 380	1 119	20 098	1 070	16 042	6 526	8 610	3 734	12 682	6 184	5 324	3 918
Percent below poverty level	38.0	35.7	38.1	34.2	26.3	26.4	27.1	21.3	34.0	32.6	40.5	33.9
In families	17 584	917	16 570	940	10 784	3 548	6 751	3 062	7 279	3 044	3 699	2 938
Head	4 216	224	3 966	225	2 854	946	1 758	728	1 729	716	897	664
Percent below poverty level	33.0	31.2	33.1	30.6	20.7	18.1	23.4	17.7	27.9	26.0	35.2	28.7
With related children under 18	3 372	168	3 178	178	2 129	644	1 407	579	1 370	570	705	571
Mean number of related children under 18	3.37	3.11	3.38	2.82	2.72	2.76	2.70	2.83	3.11	3.04	3.25	3.01
With related children under 6	2 012	103	1 893	142	1 424	413	957	387	914	428	450	422
14 to 24 years	520	6	514	18	487	183	304	112	223	96	114	96
25 to 54 years	2 726	165	2 545	167	1 866	578	1 172	505	1 185	549	567	497
55 to 64 years	520	13	497	23	206	79	127	54	165	47	106	54
65 years and over	450	40	410	17	295	106	155	57	156	24	110	17
Wife of head	1 335	161	1 165	171	1 204	521	583	351	791	407	288	359
14 to 24 years	229	32	197	46	306	118	166	77	141	77	64	77
25 to 54 years	715	93	613	91	676	320	309	254	485	276	133	223
55 to 64 years	284	24	260	19	128	68	53	20	87	37	37	37
65 years and over	107	12	95	15	94	15	55	-	78	17	54	17
Other family members	12 033	532	11 439	544	6 726	2 081	4 410	1 983	4 759	1 921	2 514	1 910
Under 3 years	1 746	62	1 676	107	1 195	387	775	399	865	497	348	466
3 to 5 years	2 011	106	1 888	139	1 081	299	736	316	770	328	403	322
6 to 13 years	5 031	217	4 777	160	2 716	803	1 810	751	1 857	730	1 003	741
14 to 17 years	2 028	80	1 948	61	984	336	616	294	692	190	424	188
18 to 21 years	628	23	605	31	295	87	203	101	278	101	163	101
22 to 54 years	401	29	372	46	315	91	208	64	194	46	109	46
55 to 64 years	104	15	89	-	54	37	17	28	31	5	21	5
65 years and over	84	-	84	-	86	41	45	30	72	24	43	21
Mean size of family	4.17	4.09	4.18	4.18	3.78	3.75	3.84	4.21	4.21	4.25	4.12	4.42
Unrelated individuals	3 796	202	3 528	130	5 258	2 978	1 859	672	5 403	3 140	1 825	925
Percent below poverty level	39.1	43.1	38.6	52.4	38.9	44.9	30.8	34.8	38.9	36.4	44.5	43.7
14 to 24 years	293	20	262	5	1 947	1 487	267	248	430	350	39	182
25 to 54 years	1 156	42	1 108	42	1 523	550	800	207	2 269	1 244	887	438
55 to 64 years	1 014	54	943	34	599	249	340	90	1 202	712	437	145
65 years and over	1 333	86	1 215	49	1 189	692	452	127	1 502	834	462	210
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	13 851	450	13 289	283	8 225	2 663	5 386	1 640	5 325	1 937	3 281	1 465
Percent below poverty level	57.0	62.1	56.8	44.4	43.3	41.8	44.5	41.8	53.4	47.7	60.9	54.7
In families	11 572	325	11 187	214	5 676	1 283	4 323	1 209	3 640	1 157	2 465	1 114
Head	2 738	83	2 635	50	1 488	372	1 083	330	876	301	573	284
Percent below poverty level	54.0	56.5	53.9	34.0	39.5	33.3	42.9	38.6	48.8	41.9	57.8	46.6
With related children under 18	2 517	71	2 426	50	1 352	322	1 004	287	820	280	538	270
Mean number of related children under 18	3.27	...	3.25	...	2.63	2.25	2.76	2.25	3.05	2.78	3.19	2.73
With related children under 6	1 464	44	1 404	50	878	197	661	180	501	178	323	178
14 to 24 years	430	-	430	12	265	81	184	43	106	26	80	26
25 to 54 years	1 887	71	1 800	38	1 091	249	809	249	655	250	403	240
55 to 64 years	221	-	217	-	62	19	43	15	72	14	58	14
65 years and over	200	12	188	-	70	23	47	23	43	11	32	4
Other family members	8 834	242	8 552	164	4 188	911	3 240	879	2 764	856	1 892	830
Under 3 years	1 277	21	1 248	30	628	147	478	179	433	162	271	162
3 to 5 years	1 431	40	1 374	43	642	86	537	87	432	122	310	122
6 to 13 years	3 651	119	3 517	50	1 814	360	1 446	294	1 133	345	783	332
14 to 17 years	1 563	33	1 530	14	606	154	452	143	456	125	323	115
18 to 21 years	465	4	461	-	179	50	129	73	180	71	106	71
22 to 54 years	303	10	293	27	238	67	164	56	86	19	67	19
55 to 64 years	104	15	89	-	23	17	6	17	12	5	7	5
65 years and over	40	-	40	-	58	30	28	30	32	7	25	4
Mean size of family	4.23	...	4.25	...	3.81	3.45	3.99	3.66	4.16	3.84	4.30	3.92
Female unrelated individuals	2 279	125	2 102	69	2 549	1 380	1 063	431	1 685	780	816	351
Percent below poverty level	45.2	59.0	44.2	...	42.4	49.3	35.6	45.6	49.4	44.0	56.8	52.2
14 to 24 years	103	-	92	-	667	502	121	120	206	191	15	105
25 to 54 years	648	28	614	21	724	280	404	142	531	253	257	147
55 to 64 years	667	35	619	26	377	151	226	76	347	81	254	39
65 years and over	861	62	777	22	781	447	312	93	601	255	290	60

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level -----	11.8	8.5	12.0	6.4	7.6	7.2	8.6	6.1	9.0	8.3	11.0	9.3
.50 to .74 -----	11.5	10.4	11.5	11.4	7.1	6.8	7.8	7.5	8.0	7.5	10.7	7.6
.75 to .99 -----	9.8	12.2	9.7	12.8	5.9	4.2	7.0	4.1	10.9	10.2	13.5	11.8
1.00 to 1.24 -----	8.4	8.8	8.5	9.5	7.1	6.9	7.7	8.2	9.5	12.3	7.9	11.3
1.25 to 1.49 -----	7.5	6.7	7.6	7.2	7.9	9.2	7.4	10.6	9.0	8.2	9.1	8.3
1.50 to 1.99 -----	13.8	16.3	13.8	16.0	15.5	17.9	14.6	19.2	18.3	19.5	16.3	22.4
2.00 to 2.99 -----	19.7	16.1	19.8	21.1	22.1	22.9	21.2	24.3	16.7	18.6	13.1	16.6
3.00 or more -----	17.5	21.0	17.1	15.6	26.6	24.8	25.7	20.0	18.7	15.4	18.4	12.7
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level -----	17.9	18.6	17.8	21.0	20.7	23.4	15.7	22.0	17.4	17.1	19.7	23.7
.50 to .74 -----	10.2	13.2	9.9	12.9	9.3	10.8	8.0	5.2	10.2	8.9	12.3	9.4
.75 to .99 -----	10.9	11.3	10.9	18.5	8.8	10.7	7.1	7.6	11.3	10.4	12.5	10.6
1.00 to 1.24 -----	15.6	5.8	16.2	6.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	7.7	15.1	14.6	16.7	12.7
1.25 to 1.49 -----	8.5	12.4	8.4	1.6	7.4	5.7	9.8	2.5	7.9	8.8	7.5	5.6
1.50 to 1.99 -----	9.6	8.1	9.8	5.6	12.3	12.0	12.5	18.3	11.4	11.8	9.3	11.9
2.00 to 2.99 -----	13.6	14.5	13.5	28.2	13.7	13.9	14.3	21.8	13.2	13.7	11.3	17.6
3.00 or more -----	13.5	16.2	13.5	5.2	18.1	13.7	22.7	14.9	13.5	14.7	10.7	8.4
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level -----												
\$1 to \$249 -----	4 216	224	3 966	225	2 854	946	1 758	728	1 729	716	897	664
\$250 to \$499 -----	274	16	258	--	272	82	160	43	203	77	99	77
\$500 to \$999 -----	391	33	358	37	283	40	210	33	253	97	147	81
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	752	28	724	25	509	214	251	169	259	127	127	119
\$2,000 and over -----	1 496	99	1 375	137	982	337	631	269	498	195	259	189
Median income deficit -----	1 303	48	1 251	26	808	273	506	214	516	220	265	198
Mean income deficit -----	\$1 462	\$1 354	\$1 468	\$1 369	\$1 370	\$1 407	\$1 409	\$1 442	\$1 300	\$1 292	\$1 292	\$1 291
	\$1 666	\$1 664	\$1 666	\$1 353	\$1 588	\$1 633	\$1 609	\$1 638	\$1 508	\$1 501	\$1 496	\$1 511
Families above poverty level -----												
\$0 to \$249 -----	8 556	495	7 998	511	10 956	4 269	5 740	3 379	4 479	2 043	1 649	1 650
\$250 to \$499 -----	358	22	336	38	344	134	183	119	218	108	90	92
\$500 to \$999 -----	309	33	276	24	243	83	152	70	165	97	45	72
\$1,000 to \$1,999 -----	565	8	557	3	548	176	345	171	387	193	163	150
\$2,000 and over -----	1 311	75	1 231	95	1 444	693	691	508	703	359	232	328
Median income surplus -----	6 013	357	5 598	351	8 377	3 183	4 369	2 511	3 006	1 286	1 119	1 008
Mean income surplus -----	\$4 514	\$5 506	\$4 413	\$4 534	\$5 601	\$5 208	\$5 548	\$4 699	\$4 329	\$3 788	\$4 381	\$3 648





Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	68 193	56 414	2 650	26 003	62 878	36 387	22 980	15 619				
Persons of Spanish language	26 003	25 279	158	26 003	15 619	14 167	1 068	15 619				
White	56 414	56 414	-	25 279	36 387	36 387	-	14 167				
Negro	2 650	-	2 650	158	22 980	-	22 980	1 068				
Other races	9 129	-	-	566	3 511	-	-	384				
American Indian	900	-	-	39	556	-	-	205				
Japanese	2 482	-	-	30	1 558	-	-	15				
Chinese	1 570	-	-	54	487	-	-	38				
Filipino	2 257	-	-	244	420	-	-	34				
All other	1 920	-	-	199	490	-	-	92				
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	24.1	24.0	33.6	24.0	24.0	23.7	25.5	23.9				
Persons of Spanish language	24.0	24.1	13.9	24.0	23.9	23.2	36.7	23.9				
White	24.0	24.0	-	24.1	23.7	23.7	-	23.2				
Negro	33.6	-	33.6	13.9	25.5	-	25.5	36.7				
Other races	21.9	-	-	18.6	17.1	-	-	16.1				
American Indian	32.2	-	-	...	20.0	-	-	8.3				
Japanese	21.0	-	-	...	16.0	-	-	...				
Chinese	19.5	-	-	...	24.6	-	-	...				
Filipino	16.4	-	-	8.6	22.6	-	-	-				
All other	26.6	-	-	12.6	4.7	-	-	-				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	16 436	13 549	890	6 228	15 069	8 607	5 863	3 737				
65 years and over	3 458	3 273	56	384	1 570	1 341	204	248				
In households	15 972	13 123	881	6 199	14 714	8 300	5 847	3 723				
Head of household	8 740	7 522	354	2 193	5 719	3 784	1 738	1 009				
Family head	2 453	1 930	175	1 326	2 571	1 261	1 218	705				
65 years and over	314	256	24	61	299	221	70	87				
Female	1 016	836	100	617	1 392	581	779	300				
Primary individual	6 287	5 592	179	867	3 148	2 523	520	304				
65 years and over	2 665	2 557	26	171	989	891	87	91				
Female	2 874	2 607	84	313	1 696	1 373	271	175				
Related child under 18 years	3 795	3 081	352	2 596	5 690	2 414	3 169	1 918				
Related child under 6 years	1 694	1 366	190	1 139	2 194	1 032	1 153	844				
Other relative of head	2 114	1 581	147	1 042	1 853	1 019	713	605				
Not related to head	1 323	939	28	368	1 452	1 083	227	191				
In group quarters	464	426	9	29	355	307	16	14				
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	7 963	6 464	397	2 865	6 780	3 946	2 583	1 712				
Under 3 years	462	362	41	310	588	317	267	246				
3 to 5 years	386	294	60	240	543	208	330	178				
6 to 13 years	738	594	57	497	1 298	594	668	442				
14 to 17 years	418	326	35	221	561	203	353	123				
18 to 21 years	697	475	13	274	1 027	782	190	136				
22 to 24 years	528	342	21	166	562	405	120	82				
25 to 34 years	1 027	737	33	411	630	361	222	169				
35 to 44 years	773	632	42	243	383	221	154	96				
45 to 54 years	636	560	27	166	291	188	97	86				
55 to 64 years	849	811	31	159	352	217	106	33				
65 years and over	1 429	1 331	37	178	545	450	76	121				
Median age	31.3	35.6	18.7	19.4	18.6	20.3	13.3	12.8				
All females below poverty level	8 473	7 085	493	3 363	8 289	4 661	3 280	2 025				
Under 3 years	569	469	76	375	523	257	266	217				
3 to 5 years	277	241	13	214	540	250	290	203				
6 to 13 years	770	627	62	559	1 271	477	761	387				
14 to 17 years	310	279	8	255	487	187	269	128				
18 to 21 years	836	685	27	261	1 186	872	257	164				
22 to 24 years	490	324	65	191	607	302	230	92				
25 to 34 years	1 088	727	107	503	1 064	561	469	330				
35 to 44 years	677	578	17	391	705	321	331	175				
45 to 54 years	623	519	42	252	422	243	159	133				
55 to 64 years	804	694	57	156	459	300	120	69				
65 years and over	2 029	1 942	19	206	1 025	891	128	127				
Median age	33.0	37.3	23.8	21.3	21.7	23.9	17.8	18.9				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	26 350	21 950	1 004	7 590	17 493	11 232	5 196	3 655				
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	5 209	4 660	125	2 625	2 855	2 145	648	1 416				
8 years	2 838	2 575	96	790	1 366	967	331	354				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	4 613	4 096	175	1 401	2 728	1 520	1 073	656				
4 years	6 558	5 444	303	1 687	4 582	2 510	1 771	646				
College:												
1 to 3 years	4 241	3 183	238	760	2 998	1 716	997	418				
4 years or more	2 891	1 992	67	327	2 964	2 374	376	165				
Median years of school completed	12.1	11.7	12.3	9.8	12.4	12.4	12.3	9.3				

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>									
<b>Con.</b>									
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>									
Female, 22 years and over	24 859	20 830	965	7 728	20 668	12 948	6 438	4 230	
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 349	4 758	153	3 110	3 764	2 823	743	1 736	
8 years	2 818	2 604	87	831	1 795	1 304	461	423	
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 459	3 886	252	1 258	3 931	2 099	1 757	830	
4 years	7 000	5 979	240	1 700	5 669	3 135	2 101	806	
College: 1 to 3 years	3 231	2 352	188	594	3 198	1 881	1 039	282	
4 years or more	2 002	1 251	45	235	2 311	1 706	337	153	
Median years of school completed	11.9	11.4	11.9	8.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	8.9	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
Male, 22 years and over	5 262	4 413	191	1 323	2 763	1 842	775	587	
Less than 8 years	1 199	1 138	25	551	560	381	155	249	
8 to 11 years	1 727	1 497	92	403	693	499	186	201	
12 years or more	2 336	1 778	74	369	1 510	962	434	137	
Female, 22 years and over	5 711	4 784	307	1 699	4 282	2 618	1 437	926	
Less than 8 years	1 489	1 299	70	777	1 083	804	234	441	
8 to 11 years	1 950	1 748	91	497	1 438	766	660	256	
12 years or more	2 272	1 737	146	425	1 761	1 048	543	229	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	2 468	1 882	74	1 244	3 300	1 969	1 120	808	
Employed	1 154	942	37	661	1 336	879	382	363	
Unemployed	159	122	—	49	380	257	115	81	
Not in labor force	1 155	818	37	534	1 576	833	615	364	
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	20 842	16 842	920	6 959	15 131	9 309	4 841	3 276	
Employed	15 272	12 336	656	5 572	11 499	6 852	3 846	2 570	
Unemployed	1 299	1 107	87	479	1 193	776	390	255	
Not in labor force	4 203	3 361	169	901	2 346	1 614	579	443	
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	8 613	6 848	282	4 351	8 690	4 738	3 337	2 403	
Employed	7 081	5 610	232	3 670	7 200	3 820	2 814	2 027	
Unemployed	445	373	17	235	464	238	216	112	
Not in labor force	1 051	853	25	439	988	668	281	264	
<b>Female</b>									
16 to 21 years	3 010	2 456	82	1 447	3 990	2 374	1 366	981	
Employed	1 461	1 130	71	565	1 638	1 145	365	411	
Unemployed	33	33	—	22	200	73	112	53	
Not in civilian labor force	1 516	1 293	11	860	2 152	1 156	889	517	
22 to 64 years	18 203	14 533	834	7 148	16 829	9 747	5 922	3 715	
Employed	10 081	7 807	457	3 446	9 193	5 221	3 291	1 614	
Unemployed	753	630	50	252	781	339	389	124	
Not in civilian labor force	7 369	6 096	327	3 450	6 855	4 187	2 242	1 977	
Family head, 22 to 64 years	2 164	1 740	178	1 227	2 890	1 216	1 551	600	
Employed	1 252	1 003	92	653	1 620	707	841	372	
Unemployed	58	44	7	39	185	53	124	13	
Not in civilian labor force	854	693	79	535	1 085	456	586	215	
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	7 966	6 244	277	3 786	8 194	4 456	3 059	2 223	
Employed	3 632	2 694	110	1 446	3 896	1 894	1 656	725	
Unemployed	246	215	18	96	320	107	190	46	
Not in civilian labor force	4 088	3 335	149	2 244	3 978	2 455	1 213	1 452	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	950	671	34	393	1 267	880	327	187	
Employed	292	251	4	158	448	335	79	60	
Unemployed	45	23	—	17	165	116	41	18	
Not in labor force	613	397	30	218	646	429	199	109	
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	3 833	3 082	154	1 145	2 218	1 392	699	466	
Employed	1 648	1 339	57	650	1 164	728	364	279	
Unemployed	358	321	10	129	228	122	96	48	
Not in labor force	1 805	1 408	79	359	826	542	239	139	
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 095	814	58	598	911	486	373	319	
Employed	561	394	15	331	564	287	241	215	
Unemployed	122	97	10	63	65	14	41	17	
Not in labor force	397	316	25	197	282	185	91	87	

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	982	815	27	378	1 453	987	392	225				
Employed	388	299	16	108	576	459	81	131				
Unemployed	17	17	—	12	59	26	25	—				
Not in civilian labor force	577	499	11	258	818	502	286	94				
22 to 64 years	3 682	2 842	288	1 493	3 257	1 727	1 309	799				
Employed	1 100	804	73	415	1 035	521	425	219				
Unemployed	228	169	37	86	147	49	76	34				
Not in civilian labor force	2 354	1 869	178	992	2 075	1 157	808	546				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	893	736	88	572	1 132	455	645	256				
Employed	218	186	23	145	336	129	198	69				
Unemployed	39	25	7	25	54	6	40	—				
Not in civilian labor force	636	525	58	402	742	320	407	187				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	993	711	58	505	822	442	318	333				
Employed	205	135	—	94	187	56	104	41				
Unemployed	60	50	10	30	24	—	17	—				
Not in civilian labor force	728	526	48	381	611	386	197	292				
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>1</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	15 272	12 336	656	5 572	11 499	6 852	3 846	2 570				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	1 917	1 303	50	306	2 134	1 579	366	187				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	69	42	—	21	81	34	28	13				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	86	71	7	13	69	54	15	—				
Self-employed	916	740	23	218	637	434	170	59				
Sales workers	195	146	8	60	116	93	16	5				
Retail trade	898	771	13	178	503	398	105	72				
Clerical and kindred workers	306	241	7	83	249	196	53	48				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	2 181	1 713	117	586	1 474	806	570	251				
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	199	107	49	51	227	99	122	37				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	478	375	42	183	379	150	197	63				
	336	261	—	90	122	88	20	24				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 598	2 152	128	1 096	1 899	1 186	575	574				
Construction craftsmen	455	349	34	155	411	297	114	118				
Mechanics and repairmen	581	510	28	277	493	234	199	160				
Operatives, except transport	2 493	2 105	76	1 538	1 572	896	516	636				
Assemblers	217	196	—	181	290	138	104	134				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	57	57	—	20	63	27	23	20				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	180	170	—	133	46	38	—	29				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	111	94	—	88	25	19	6	19				
Transport equipment operatives	753	635	33	173	644	333	272	125				
Truck drivers	224	179	19	59	196	128	68	70				
Laborers, except farm	963	777	72	390	851	440	321	321				
Construction	142	120	15	120	201	113	88	105				
Freight, material, & stock handlers	412	345	42	150	192	42	126	13				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	2 507	2 106	139	1 060	1 743	772	905	345				
Cleaning service workers	514	421	67	244	760	239	521	211				
Food service workers	1 098	934	—	626	327	185	108	70				
Health service workers	103	71	11	29	111	46	52	26				
Personal service workers	193	158	27	67	173	118	55	26				
Protective service workers	203	191	12	47	189	90	99	12				
Private household workers	20	15	5	8	15	—	15	—				
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>3</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	10 081	7 807	457	3 446	9 193	5 221	3 291	1 614				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	1 196	872	34	223	1 704	1 157	380	143				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	322	196	17	59	545	325	98	51				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	201	156	—	46	407	220	170	20				
Self-employed	550	490	8	117	319	242	58	32				
Sales workers	96	74	—	26	51	45	6	25				
Retail trade	312	244	33	105	344	250	78	47				
Clerical and kindred workers	232	172	33	66	293	206	71	41				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	3 892	2 795	174	851	2 911	1 640	972	322				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	819	573	24	196	456	283	133	60				
	1 312	972	37	236	1 039	592	322	117				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	203	149	9	86	238	137	83	57				
Operatives, except transport	2 151	1 754	101	1 457	1 435	820	521	563				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	144	114	15	94	105	67	26	48				
Assemblers	143	114	10	109	259	97	155	77				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	149	96	8	90	155	104	33	84				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 089	892	28	829	243	162	73	135				
Transport equipment operatives	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	49	25	9	—	80	35	45	37				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup>	1 466	1 270	64	458	1 668	809	804	335				
Cleaning service workers	187	166	—	126	305	101	204	97				
Food service workers	676	631	9	193	421	234	175	50				
Health service workers	221	165	7	64	383	185	198	114				
Personal service workers	130	116	—	40	270	148	86	36				
Private household workers	253	199	25	140	486	131	342	78				

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles

SELECTED OCCUPATIONS— Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

	Neighborhood 10			Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>279</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	173	127	9	35	172	134	31	11
Managers and admin., exc. farm	73	48	—	20	52	46	6	—
Sales workers	123	94	—	15	56	39	17	7
Clerical and kindred workers	225	157	13	48	107	71	30	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers	241	216	16	110	190	123	54	74
Operatives, except transport	250	225	—	149	158	112	35	79
Transport equipment operatives	98	75	—	31	57	36	14	—
Laborers, except farm	137	101	13	42	101	41	60	17
Service workers, exc. private hshld	299	274	6	185	257	126	111	64
Private household workers	15	15	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>219</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	134	88	—	19	165	93	53	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	66	59	—	24	49	36	6	12
Sales workers	29	21	—	8	39	39	—	19
Clerical and kindred workers	289	136	37	54	253	111	101	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	35	35	—	12	23	15	8	15
Operatives, except transport	226	221	—	196	177	105	50	82
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	8	8	—	73	218	104	114	70
Service workers, exc. private hshld	210	173	16	73	111	18	93	8
Private household workers	103	63	20	29	—	—	—	—

FAMILY STATUS AND AGE

All income levels

Both Sexes									
Head of family:	14 to 21 yrs.	487	378	14	284	415	175	232	76
	22 to 54 yrs.	8 991	7 096	389	4 954	9 970	4 949	4 366	2 662
Wife of head:	14 to 21 yrs.	853	727	46	523	553	327	195	120
	22 to 54 yrs.	6 866	5 266	252	3 463	7 091	3 775	2 683	2 061
Unrelated indiv.:	14 to 21 yrs.	1 742	1 378	31	415	2 499	2 119	199	270
	22 to 54 yrs.	12 796	10 132	732	2 687	7 982	5 787	1 685	748

Female									
Head of family:	14 to 21 yrs.	146	121	5	97	227	72	155	38
	22 to 54 yrs.	1 860	1 499	155	1 130	2 598	1 052	1 434	534
Unrelated indiv.:	14 to 21 yrs.	876	724	10	136	1 321	1 131	78	120
	22 to 54 yrs.	4 549	3 507	248	990	3 356	2 426	669	350

Income Below Poverty Level

Both Sexes									
Head of family:	14 to 21 yrs.	151	124	5	95	229	99	130	43
	22 to 54 yrs.	1 775	1 370	131	1 056	1 870	830	967	538
Wife of head:	14 to 21 yrs.	149	138	6	91	98	46	52	18
	22 to 54 yrs.	854	596	46	455	726	399	277	305
Unrelated indiv.:	14 to 21 yrs.	1 020	765	4	237	1 616	1 412	113	141
	22 to 54 yrs.	2 910	2 260	131	672	1 822	1 246	426	238
Female									
Head of family:	14 to 21 yrs.	73	62	5	45	161	58	103	24
	22 to 54 yrs.	811	673	83	528	1 081	423	626	239
Unrelated indiv.:	14 to 21 yrs.	491	404	—	93	772	705	26	65
	22 to 54 yrs.	1 028	762	69	259	848	551	204	149

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.





Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—  
Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	61.8	60.7	60.1	64.0	71.3	67.8	75.6	70.3				
3 to 5 years old	25.5	23.8	22.6	25.0	35.5	31.2	40.4	33.4				
6 to 13 years old	93.8	92.7	97.5	92.5	96.7	96.1	97.3	95.3				
14 and 15 years old	91.9	92.0	...	92.2	95.6	93.7	97.8	91.5				
16 and 17 years old	82.1	79.8	...	77.9	85.7	81.9	90.2	80.8				
18 to 21 years old	30.8	27.8	...	27.5	42.6	46.7	32.0	31.7				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 666	2 049	190	1 573	4 949	2 389	2 399	1 232				
Nursery school: Public	54	30	18	22	142	32	110	42				
Private	3	3	—	3	40	—	40	—				
Kindergarten: Public	131	110	6	108	267	74	193	58				
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public	1 282	1 019	129	864	2 423	1 004	1 345	769				
Private	180	150	—	150	141	91	50	79				
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public	646	528	37	391	1 032	373	628	239				
Private	62	42	—	—	—	—	—	—				
College	308	167	—	35	904	815	33	45				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 666	2 049	190	1 573	4 949	2 389	2 399	1 232				
3 to 5 years old	135	95	24	85	398	104	294	97				
6 to 13 years old	1 352	1 078	114	939	2 523	1 052	1 402	815				
14 and 15 years old	304	261	22	222	527	173	340	139				
16 and 17 years old	348	275	21	185	453	173	258	92				
18 to 21 years old	527	340	9	142	1 048	887	105	89				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	60.2	58.2	69.1	62.4	71.6	66.9	76.9	70.0				
3 to 5 years old	20.4	17.8	...	18.7	36.7	22.7	47.4	25.5				
6 to 13 years old	89.7	88.3	...	88.9	98.2	98.2	98.1	98.3				
14 and 15 years old	92.4	93.5	...	92.5	97.4	97.7	97.1	100.0				
16 and 17 years old	87.2	84.4	...	78.4	89.3	81.2	94.9	...				
18 to 21 years old	34.4	29.3	...	26.5	47.4	53.6	23.5	29.7				

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

All Income Levels

Male, 25 years old and over	24 412	20 442	899	6 758	15 347	9 696	4 696	3 278
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 965	4 436	125	2 416	2 729	2 041	626	1 349
8 years	2 797	2 539	96	749	1 320	930	322	323
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 325	3 837	175	1 253	2 566	1 401	1 030	584
4 years	5 902	4 959	247	1 416	3 985	2 184	1 553	574
College: 1 to 3 years	3 745	2 853	189	626	2 278	1 217	817	304
4 years or more	2 678	1 818	67	298	2 469	1 923	348	144
Median years of school completed	12.0	11.5	12.2	9.5	12.3	12.2	12.2	8.9
Female, 25 years old and over	22 803	19 370	808	6 817	17 824	11 209	5 586	3 727
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 076	4 525	135	2 891	3 591	2 681	722	1 621
8 years	2 753	2 539	87	766	1 743	1 263	456	398
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 119	3 617	227	1 075	3 495	1 890	1 535	675
4 years	6 305	5 500	152	1 372	4 815	2 722	1 712	644
College: 1 to 3 years	2 782	2 036	162	490	2 369	1 376	844	255
4 years or more	1 768	1 153	45	223	1 811	1 277	317	134
Median years of school completed	11.6	11.2	11.4	8.7	12.0	11.6	12.0	8.6

Income Below Poverty Level

Male, 25 years old and over	4 734	4 071	170	1 157	2 201	1 437	655	505
Less than 8 years	1 158	1 106	25	524	536	365	147	249
8 to 11 years	1 589	1 387	92	329	627	446	173	154
12 years or more	1 987	1 578	53	304	1 038	626	335	102
Female, 25 years old and over	5 221	4 460	242	1 508	3 675	2 316	1 207	834
Less than 8 years	1 386	1 224	60	702	1 025	756	234	401
8 to 11 years	1 846	1 656	79	438	1 296	748	542	237
12 years or more	1 989	1 580	103	368	1 354	812	431	196

PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL

All Income Levels								
Male	1 177	931	20	582	1 345	797	484	367
Not high school graduate	568	483	4	362	503	332	138	233
Employed or in Armed Forces	396	350	4	295	236	198	31	147
Unemployed	47	47	—	22	103	75	28	25
Not in labor force	125	86	—	45	164	59	79	61
High school graduate	609	448	16	220	842	465	346	134
Employed or in Armed Forces	350	267	9	161	452	229	206	65
Unemployed	69	47	—	11	205	141	64	47
Not in labor force	190	134	7	48	185	95	76	22
Female	1 985	1 662	77	974	2 025	1 226	665	552
Not high school graduate	850	772	27	547	683	425	208	338
Employed or in Armed Forces	318	274	22	196	215	143	48	120
Unemployed	13	13	—	13	52	31	13	24
Not in labor force	519	485	5	336	416	251	147	194
High school graduate	1 135	890	50	427	1 342	801	457	214
Employed or in Armed Forces	787	571	44	270	796	535	217	169
Unemployed	14	14	—	3	78	13	65	—
Not in labor force	334	305	6	154	468	253	175	45

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	420	315	4	200	520	354	148	86				
Employed or in Armed Forces	166	125	4	101	153	117	29	49				
Unemployed	77	64	4	64	57	42	8	23				
Not in labor force	17	17	—	11	40	34	6	—				
High school graduate	72	44	—	26	56	41	15	26				
Employed or in Armed Forces	254	190	—	99	367	237	119	37				
Unemployed	133	109	—	71	150	92	53	5				
Not in labor force	14	—	—	—	108	73	35	18				
	107	81	—	28	109	72	31	14				
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	637	556	27	244	699	453	208	145				
Employed or in Armed Forces	291	266	14	167	234	156	70	97				
Unemployed	93	78	9	60	96	77	19	53				
Not in labor force	6	6	—	6	15	7	—	—				
High school graduate	192	182	5	101	123	72	51	44				
Employed or in Armed Forces	346	290	13	77	465	297	138	48				
Unemployed	204	154	7	39	218	155	49	48				
Not in labor force	5	5	—	—	31	6	25	—				
	137	131	6	38	216	136	64	—				
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b>												
With own household	9 768	7 891	311	4 516	9 538	5 497	3 385	2 525				
Without own household	9 645	7 803	311	4 432	9 408	5 442	3 326	2 477				
	123	88	—	84	130	55	59	48				
With own children under 18 yr	4 123	3 164	105	2 690	5 014	2 468	2 186	1 768				
With own children under 6 yr	2 783	2 150	84	1 850	3 092	1 625	1 196	1 199				
With husband under 45 years	5 514	4 212	203	3 058	5 474	2 855	2 174	1 623				
With own children under 18 yr	3 224	2 465	86	2 126	3 860	1 898	1 652	1 351				
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b>												
Living with both parents	12 462	10 096	558	8 627	19 097	8 563	9 723	6 541				
Percent living with both parents	8 663	6 890	264	6 066	11 991	6 083	5 225	4 816				
Living with mother only	69.5	68.2	47.3	70.3	62.8	71.0	53.7	73.6				
Living with father only	2 973	2 479	271	2 010	5 653	2 027	3 513	1 332				
Living with neither parent	314	234	17	172	482	123	359	132				
	512	493	6	379	971	330	626	261				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Related child, under 18 yr</b>												
Living with both parents	3 795	3 081	352	2 596	5 690	2 414	3 169	1 918				
Percent living with both parents	1 659	1 300	97	1 145	2 138	1 196	912	1 029				
Living with mother only	43.7	42.2	27.6	44.1	37.6	49.5	28.8	53.6				
Living with father only	1 953	1 615	238	1 309	3 126	1 093	1 956	771				
Living with neither parent	47	30	17	17	165	27	138	59				
	136	136	—	125	261	98	163	59				
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	2 326	1 851	173	1 221	2 489	1 370	928	590				
25 to 34 years	3 471	2 562	196	1 848	3 728	1 876	1 580	996				
35 to 44 years	2 684	2 117	114	1 343	2 900	1 372	1 326	869				
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	852	868	1 081	994	1 188	1 034	1 440	1 549				
25 to 34 years	1 852	2 001	1 755	2 292	2 237	2 103	2 514	2 711				
35 to 44 years	2 240	2 365	...	2 876	3 205	3 397	3 167	3 967				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	524	403	65	222	554	249	275	128				
25 to 34 years	691	469	85	339	818	415	390	269				
35 to 44 years	539	460	17	304	604	272	299	149				
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b>												
15 to 24 years	1 231	1 253	...	1 622	1 702	1 474	1 905	...				
25 to 34 years	2 512	2 684	...	3 050	3 455	3 545	3 413	3 900				
35 to 44 years	2 822	2 763	...	3 204	4 377	4 721	4 144	5 423				

Table A-3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total	28 818	23 832	1 078	8 834	20 793	13 201	6 316	4 463				
Armed Forces	68	38	8	7	101	67	34	8				
Civilian labor force	18 766	15 305	793	6 877	15 005	9 245	4 831	3 386				
Employed	17 183	13 957	706	6 326	13 405	8 185	4 326	3 050				
At work	16 478	13 335	679	6 055	12 774	7 744	4 149	2 906				
Full time	14 351	11 621	562	5 462	10 324	6 055	3 563	2 490				
With a job but not at work	705	622	27	271	631	441	177	144				
Unemployed	1 583	1 348	87	551	1 600	1 060	505	336				
Percent unemployed	8.4	8.8	11.0	8.0	10.7	11.5	10.5	9.9				
Not in labor force	9 984	8 489	277	1 950	5 687	3 889	1 451	1 069				
Enrolled in school	1 459	821	71	513	1 869	1 194	504	342				
Other	8 525	7 668	206	1 437	3 818	2 695	947	727				
65 years old and over	4 601	4 285	71	510	1 734	1 417	257	262				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>												
Total	4 406	3 390	179	2 076	5 446	3 505	1 620	1 185				
Employed	2 510	2 072	106	1 328	2 723	1 857	723	594				
Unemployed	281	236	—	119	659	432	199	146				
Not in labor force	1 603	1 070	73	629	2 029	1 195	684	445				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	18 904	15 334	815	6 127	12 985	7 773	4 341	2 899				
Employed	13 916	11 206	587	4 905	10 112	5 874	3 505	2 339				
Unemployed	1 177	993	87	409	914	601	306	190				
Not in labor force	3 755	3 109	133	806	1 893	1 252	510	362				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	7 922	6 238	249	3 919	8 060	4 384	3 096	2 254				
Employed	6 518	5 094	211	3 299	6 764	3 574	2 649	1 906				
Unemployed	401	337	17	206	384	216	168	99				
Not in labor force	972	800	13	407	892	594	259	249				
<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total	27 869	23 286	1 047	9 175	24 658	15 322	7 804	5 211				
Civilian labor force	13 043	10 254	596	4 346	12 258	7 112	4 247	2 256				
Employed	12 211	9 545	546	4 058	11 234	6 680	3 732	2 058				
At work	11 781	9 210	518	3 859	10 499	6 252	3 443	1 955				
Full time	9 583	7 385	457	3 229	7 873	4 582	2 672	1 590				
With a job but not at work	430	335	28	199	735	428	289	103				
Unemployed	832	709	50	288	1 024	432	515	198				
Percent unemployed	6.4	6.9	8.4	6.6	8.4	6.1	12.1	8.8				
Not in civilian labor force	14 826	13 032	451	4 829	12 400	8 210	3 557	2 955				
Enrolled in school	1 033	700	19	462	1 761	1 024	642	332				
Other	13 793	12 332	432	4 367	10 639	7 186	2 915	2 623				
65 years old and over	5 920	5 622	113	519	3 387	2 861	426	461				
With own children under 6 years old	3 688	2 918	165	2 457	4 683	2 319	2 061	1 513				
Percent in civilian labor force	34.4	34.1	38.2	33.9	41.6	34.5	48.9	32.7				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	3 298	2 658	131	2 205	5 021	2 157	2 606	1 505				
Percent in civilian labor force	44.0	42.8	...	40.2	49.8	40.3	58.4	38.7				
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>												
Total	5 066	3 916	239	2 358	6 834	4 113	2 218	1 484				
Employed	2 666	1 986	154	1 041	3 240	2 153	800	644				
Unemployed	89	76	—	57	348	148	170	72				
Not in civilian labor force	2 311	1 854	85	1 260	3 246	1 812	1 248	768				
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	16 147	13 073	677	6 237	13 985	8 008	5 070	3 212				
Employed	8 876	6 951	374	2 970	7 591	4 213	2 856	1 381				
Unemployed	697	587	50	217	633	264	331	105				
Not in civilian labor force	6 574	5 535	253	3 050	5 761	3 531	1 883	1 726				
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	2 029	1 632	151	1 158	2 559	1 098	1 353	528				
Employed	1 203	963	83	633	1 436	626	747	327				
Unemployed	58	44	7	39	185	53	124	13				
Not in civilian labor force	768	625	61	486	938	419	482	188				
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>												
Total	7 035	5 560	210	3 316	7 047	3 808	2 704	1 947				
Employed	3 200	2 372	73	1 247	3 342	1 599	1 487	629				
Unemployed	220	196	18	77	258	85	157	46				
Not in civilian labor force	3 615	2 992	119	1 992	3 447	2 124	1 060	1 272				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total	6 212	5 084	225	1 716	4 030	2 722	1 102	774				
Armed Forces	22	14	8	7	8	—	8	—				
Civilian labor force	2 469	2 043	75	963	2 046	1 332	590	427				
Employed	2 047	1 680	65	811	1 653	1 094	453	361				
At work	1 935	1 590	58	792	1 549	1 011	432	322				
Full time	1 483	1 228	29	688	909	558	294	240				
Unemployed	422	363	10	152	393	238	137	66				
Percent unemployed	17.1	17.8	...	15.8	19.2	17.9	23.2	15.5				
Not in labor force	3 721	3 027	142	746	1 976	1 390	504	347				
Enrolled in school	718	370	36	186	664	452	167	87				
Other	3 003	2 657	106	560	1 312	938	337	260				
65 years old and over	1 303	1 222	33	169	485	406	66	99				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 478	1 013	55	559	1 829	1 285	447	269				
Employed	559	454	13	290	775	578	149	108				
Unemployed	78	52	—	33	231	151	62	34				
Not in labor force	834	500	42	236	815	556	228	127				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	3 305	2 740	133	979	1 656	987	579	384				
Employed	1 381	1 136	48	518	837	485	294	231				
Unemployed	325	292	10	113	162	87	75	32				
Not in labor force	1 584	1 305	67	341	657	415	210	121				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	961	712	46	523	803	448	313	284				
Employed	483	324	15	266	507	261	210	180				
Unemployed	111	90	10	63	41	14	27	17				
Not in labor force	352	291	13	187	255	173	76	87				
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	6 693	5 599	334	2 077	5 735	3 605	1 829	1 151				
Civilian labor force	1 813	1 362	126	635	1 823	1 061	607	384				
Employed	1 546	1 154	89	529	1 617	986	506	350				
At work	1 490	1 105	82	508	1 478	904	453	324				
Full time	1 027	757	65	414	1 025	620	319	287				
With a job but not at work	56	49	7	21	139	82	53	26				
Unemployed	267	208	37	106	206	75	101	34				
Percent unemployed	14.7	15.3	...	16.7	11.3	7.1	16.6	8.9				
Not in civilian labor force	4 880	4 237	208	1 442	3 912	2 544	1 222	767				
Enrolled in school	343	224	13	140	626	399	180	55				
Other	4 537	4 013	195	1 302	3 286	2 145	1 042	712				
65 years old and over	1 942	1 862	19	192	1 013	879	128	127				
With own children under 6 years old	1 007	808	97	631	1 272	607	659	419				
Percent in civilian labor force	24.6	23.0	...	23.8	29.3	21.7	36.6	21.0				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	939	763	70	628	1 343	526	769	337				
Percent in civilian labor force	23.1	22.8	...	23.2	30.1	21.7	35.5	17.8				
16 to 24 years old	1 472	1 139	92	569	2 060	1 289	622	317				
Employed	589	443	33	185	801	585	151	152				
Unemployed	25	25	—	20	89	42	32	—				
Not in civilian labor force	858	671	59	364	1 170	662	439	165				
25 to 64 years old	3 192	2 518	223	1 302	2 650	1 425	1 079	707				
Employed	899	660	56	338	810	395	355	198				
Unemployed	220	161	37	78	117	33	69	34				
Not in civilian labor force	2 073	1 697	130	886	1 723	997	655	475				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	795	665	61	520	950	407	517	223				
Employed	192	169	14	136	278	112	157	63				
Unemployed	39	25	7	25	54	6	40	—				
Not in civilian labor force	564	471	40	359	618	289	320	160				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	863	635	46	458	670	368	264	281				
Employed	183	113	—	81	150	48	85	33				
Unemployed	60	50	10	30	10	—	10	—				
Not in civilian labor force	620	472	36	347	510	320	169	248				
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup>	28 395	22 635	1 205	9 966	23 463	14 130	7 648	4 914				
Inside SMSA of residence	24 700	19 604	970	9 233	20 604	12 610	6 461	4 614				
In county of residence	24 700	19 604	970	9 233	20 604	12 610	6 461	4 614				
In central city	20 190	15 957	822	7 218	15 278	9 169	4 864	3 330				
Outside county of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence	297	211	42	79	275	148	105	36				
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	3 457	2 719	148	1 317	3 040	1 920	893	651				
Inside SMSA of residence	2 722	2 137	81	1 143	2 473	1 632	649	576				
In county of residence	2 722	2 137	81	1 143	2 473	1 632	649	576				
In central city	2 327	1 795	81	878	1 939	1 231	530	425				
Outside county of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence	40	21	8	21	25	8	17	—				
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers	28 395	22 635	1 205	9 966	23 463	14 130	7 648	4 914				
Private automobile, driver	12 194	9 392	679	4 198	14 462	8 266	5 244	2 773				
Private automobile, passenger	2 434	1 831	109	991	2 431	1 437	790	653				
Bus, streetcar, or subway	9 251	7 537	348	3 974	3 621	2 039	1 284	986				
Walked only	3 371	2 856	35	661	2 053	1 645	207	347				
Worked at home	866	824	21	97	546	477	46	91				
Other means	279	195	13	45	350	266	77	64				
Workers below poverty level	3 457	2 719	148	1 317	3 040	1 920	893	651				
Private automobile, driver	894	708	39	329	1 280	709	471	285				
Private automobile, passenger	283	227	—	103	361	253	96	114				
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 638	1 240	96	790	647	359	253	152				
Walked only	500	426	5	81	552	420	68	75				
Worked at home	107	90	8	8	129	120	—	13				
Other means	35	28	—	6	71	59	5	12				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	29 394	23 502	1 252	10 384	24 639	14 865	8 058	5 108				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	3 393	2 385	114	569	4 183	2 983	843	344				
Health workers, except practitioners	429	259	17	88	663	380	133	64				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	315	255	7	59	484	282	185	20				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	1 712	1 449	31	353	1 148	835	243	127				
Self-employed	371	280	8	98	189	160	22	38				
Sales workers	1 501	1 269	51	338	1 116	875	217	187				
Retail trade	708	558	45	178	700	538	138	136				
Clerical and kindred workers	7 461	5 661	328	1 844	5 695	3 329	1 877	806				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	246	134	62	74	350	124	220	48				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	637	508	60	278	425	184	197	68				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	1 313	961	24	344	702	464	177	105				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	3 058	2 545	150	1 313	2 356	1 478	714	685				
Construction craftsmen	487	381	34	161	509	395	114	147				
Mechanics and repairmen	646	575	28	320	559	238	261	164				
Operatives, except transport	5 178	4 321	205	3 356	3 463	2 075	1 111	1 415				
Assemblers	392	342	10	316	251	322	274	277				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	116	116	-	60	144	78	53	33				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	384	310	8	272	245	199	40	151				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 359	1 133	34	1 050	291	204	79	171				
Transport equipment operatives	865	724	40	205	784	400	320	137				
Truck drivers	239	186	19	66	224	140	84	70				
Laborers, except farm	1 174	923	81	452	1 100	578	425	408				
Construction	142	120	15	120	222	113	109	105				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	533	425	51	162	321	111	184	64				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	4 676	3 921	222	1 780	4 188	2 156	1 889	898				
Cleaning service workers	824	701	76	432	1 241	439	795	359				
Food service workers	2 077	1 798	13	975	1 022	650	326	195				
Health service workers	437	317	18	117	636	328	295	194				
Personal service workers	390	316	33	114	562	357	154	86				
Protective service workers	217	205	12	47	227	119	108	12				
Private household workers	350	285	30	155	571	148	400	101				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	12 211	9 545	546	4 058	11 234	6 680	3 732	2 058				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 311	958	34	241	1 887	1 274	429	147				
Health workers, except practitioners	352	217	17	59	582	344	105	51				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	229	184	-	46	415	228	170	20				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	663	597	8	123	379	295	58	39				
Self-employed	114	86	-	32	51	45	6	25				
Sales workers	472	391	38	142	458	347	95	61				
Retail trade	355	282	38	95	372	277	79	55				
Clerical and kindred workers	4 942	3 627	211	1 096	3 922	2 363	1 186	525				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	961	688	24	242	549	363	381	193				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	1 654	1 230	55	327	1 391	848	83	64				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	252	185	22	111	269	168	83	64				
Operatives, except transport	2 471	2 034	129	1 674	1 629	978	550	649				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	159	129	15	109	112	67	26	48				
Assemblers	143	114	10	109	302	133	162	100				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	166	113	8	107	208	150	40	111				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 244	1 035	34	958	266	185	73	152				
Transport equipment operatives	9	9	-	9	17	-	6	-				
Laborers, except farm	55	31	-	9	80	35	45	37				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	1 712	1 443	70	515	2 029	1 072	887	435				
Cleaning service workers	202	181	-	141	334	115	219	111				
Food service workers	736	681	9	208	528	324	192	57				
Health service workers	324	236	7	84	515	272	243	168				
Personal service workers	179	140	6	47	355	212	92	53				
Private household workers	324	270	25	147	556	148	385	101				
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 593	2 834	154	1 340	3 270	2 080	959	711				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	348	237	13	54	415	293	92	27				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	157	125	-	50	118	99	12	20				
Sales workers	209	172	-	35	189	166	23	41				
Clerical and kindred workers	817	544	57	157	738	471	199	101				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	376	351	16	177	234	151	70	89				
Operatives, except transport	606	554	9	427	471	316	99	208				
Transport equipment operatives	106	83	-	31	92	64	14	-				
Laborers, except farm	156	120	13	42	144	68	76	17				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	666	543	26	316	727	417	275	187				
Private household workers	138	98	20	44	128	35	93	21				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	1 546	1 154	89	529	1 617	986	506	350				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	153	92	-	19	194	114	61	10				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	77	70	-	30	49	36	6	12				
Sales workers	48	40	-	8	98	98	-	26				
Clerical and kindred workers	532	327	44	85	520	319	139	55				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	57	57	-	24	30	22	8	15				
Operatives, except transport	298	284	9	247	235	149	57	101				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Laborers, except farm	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	244	187	16	80	363	213	142	110				
Private household workers	123	83	20	36	128	35	93	21				

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.



Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals .....	27 552	23 837	998	3 994	15 116	11 856	2 480	1 401				
With earnings .....	16 204	13 535	762	3 031	10 767	8 270	1 842	1 016				
Mean earnings .....	\$4 917	\$4 897	\$5 157	\$3 896	\$4 612	\$4 671	\$4 601	\$3 403				
Percent below poverty level .....	15.2	15.2	8.4	18.3	24.0	24.8	18.6	27.3				
65 years and over .....	1 576	1 478	18	55	622	525	71	52				
Mean earnings .....	\$3 030	\$3 035	...	...	\$4 546	\$4 736	...	...				
Percent below poverty level .....	12.4	12.9	...	...	7.1	5.7	...	...				
With Social Security income .....	8 438	8 031	131	475	2 765	2 336	362	221				
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 155	\$1 159	...	\$917	\$1 062	\$1 073	\$1 001	\$1 129				
Percent below poverty level .....	34.0	33.6	...	45.3	34.6	33.1	43.9	36.2				
65 years and over .....	6 894	6 642	40	301	2 214	1 949	225	143				
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 158	\$1 156	...	\$1 052	\$1 072	\$1 073	\$1 047	\$1 188				
With public assistance income .....	4 144	3 879	129	397	1 647	1 272	352	162				
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 106	\$1 116	...	\$1 086	\$1 177	\$1 214	\$1 078	\$1 140				
Percent below poverty level .....	31.9	31.2	...	42.3	29.9	29.3	32.4	39.5				
65 years old and over .....	2 355	2 251	34	180	798	674	120	92				
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 047	\$1 051	...	\$1 006	\$1 173	\$1 147	...	...				
With other income .....	8 513	7 678	131	483	4 435	3 966	240	207				
Mean other income .....	\$1 451	\$1 490	...	\$1 094	\$1 531	\$1 612	\$890	\$1 531				
Percent below poverty level .....	18.9	19.2	...	25.5	21.6	22.4	15.8	28.0				
65 years old and over .....	4 103	4 001	9	107	1 332	1 220	83	54				
Mean other income .....	\$1 768	\$1 786	...	...	\$2 293	\$2 358	...	...				
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male family heads .....	10 548	8 534	328	4 874	10 177	5 869	3 633	2 680				
Worked in 1969 .....	8 626	6 915	271	4 386	8 711	4 871	3 228	2 391				
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 461	4 322	153	2 764	5 195	2 874	1 919	1 500				
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 569	1 225	78	790	1 886	993	784	510				
27 to 39 weeks .....	585	526	10	363	742	422	274	194				
26 weeks or less .....	1 011	842	30	469	888	582	251	187				
Did not work in 1969 .....	1 922	1 619	57	488	1 466	998	405	289				
Female family heads .....	2 632	2 144	207	1 342	3 388	1 515	1 750	702				
Worked in 1969 .....	1 654	1 325	129	888	2 172	901	1 178	430				
50 to 52 weeks .....	803	653	33	404	1 028	434	535	238				
40 to 49 weeks .....	377	311	36	227	522	270	231	138				
27 to 39 weeks .....	183	154	29	120	238	61	164	19				
26 weeks or less .....	291	207	31	137	384	136	248	35				
Did not work in 1969 .....	978	819	78	454	1 216	614	572	272				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male family heads .....	1 437	1 094	75	709	1 179	680	439	405				
Worked in 1969 .....	818	610	35	494	729	392	297	256				
50 to 52 weeks .....	234	141	8	126	256	144	88	93				
Did not work in 1969 .....	619	484	40	215	450	288	142	149				
Female family heads .....	1 016	836	100	617	1 392	581	779	300				
Worked in 1969 .....	383	311	45	261	509	182	318	86				
50 to 52 weeks .....	73	57	7	52	130	55	75	29				
Did not work in 1969 .....	633	525	55	356	883	399	461	214				
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners .....	1 998	1 739	73	684	1 684	1 011	632	342				
Mean family income .....	\$2 936	\$3 070	...	\$2 048	\$2 639	\$3 044	\$2 042	\$1 923				
Percent below poverty level .....	55.0	53.0	...	74.9	63.5	54.7	78.0	80.1				
1 earner .....	5 468	4 511	270	2 872	5 423	3 042	2 100	1 451				
Mean family income .....	\$6 336	\$6 524	\$5 369	\$5 219	\$6 887	\$7 567	\$5 996	\$6 169				
Percent below poverty level .....	20.0	18.2	37.4	24.0	21.2	17.6	27.1	23.8				
2 earners .....	4 661	3 694	165	2 082	5 264	2 652	2 186	1 124				
Mean family income .....	\$10 116	\$9 883	\$9 448	\$9 063	\$10 617	\$10 641	\$10 507	\$8 991				
Percent below poverty level .....	4.2	3.8	3.0	4.4	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.3				
3 or more earners .....	1 053	734	27	578	1 194	679	465	465				
Mean family income .....	\$14 818	\$15 036	...	\$13 826	\$13 415	\$13 292	\$13 537	\$12 200				
Percent below poverty level .....	6.2	6.4	...	5.7	4.7	3.1	7.5	3.0				
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons .....	6 924	5 851	284	2 355	5 516	3 595	1 640	897				
Mean family income .....	\$7 262	\$7 273	\$7 134	\$5 845	\$7 849	\$8 365	\$6 775	\$6 176				
Percent below poverty level .....	15.4	14.9	20.1	19.2	15.3	15.2	16.3	22.6				
3 persons .....	2 506	1 870	107	1 331	2 910	1 409	1 273	663				
Mean family income .....	\$8 101	\$7 897	...	\$6 763	\$8 376	\$8 702	\$7 692	\$6 811				
Percent below poverty level .....	17.1	16.0	...	18.3	16.3	11.7	21.4	13.9				
4 persons .....	1 579	1 237	77	1 003	1 965	890	924	674				
Mean family income .....	\$8 232	\$8 247	...	\$7 228	\$8 823	\$8 641	\$8 829	\$7 631				
Percent below poverty level .....	23.8	23.4	...	24.3	18.4	17.1	22.6	18.1				
5 and 6 persons .....	1 617	1 271	46	1 136	2 135	911	1 113	686				
Mean family income .....	\$8 757	\$8 321	...	\$8 311	\$9 139	\$8 869	\$9 322	\$8 947				
Percent below poverty level .....	26.9	28.0	...	26.0	24.6	21.7	27.6	19.0				
7 persons or more .....	554	449	21	391	1 039	579	433	462				
Mean family income .....	\$9 972	\$9 379	...	\$9 703	\$8 833	\$9 051	\$8 566	\$8 766				
Percent below poverty level .....	26.9	25.2	...	23.5	35.3	34.2	37.6	34.2				



Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>Los Angeles</b>												
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	68 193	56 414	2 650	26 003	62 878	36 387	22 980	15 619				
In families	40 641	32 577	1 652	26 003	47 762	24 531	20 500	14 218				
Head	13 180	10 678	535	6 216	13 565	7 384	5 383	3 382				
With related children under 18	6 061	4 777	238	3 898	7 974	3 607	3 927	2 398				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.09	2.14	2.28	2.22	2.41	2.46	2.41	2.69				
With related children under 6	3 678	2 900	160	2 463	4 870	2 288	2 284	1 562				
14 to 24 years	1 313	1 096	74	785	1 376	647	671	297				
25 to 54 years	8 165	6 378	329	4 453	9 009	4 477	3 927	2 441				
55 to 64 years	1 786	1 492	71	624	1 610	1 005	522	341				
65 years and over	1 916	1 712	61	354	1 570	1 255	263	303				
Wife of head	9 785	7 883	334	4 500	9 733	5 597	3 370	2 523				
14 to 24 years	1 784	1 411	113	993	1 700	975	550	396				
25 to 54 years	5 935	4 582	185	2 993	5 944	3 127	2 328	1 785				
55 to 64 years	1 100	978	25	323	1 103	681	376	162				
65 years and over	966	912	11	191	986	814	116	180				
Other family members	17 676	14 016	783	11 293	24 464	11 550	11 747	8 313				
Under 3 years	3 375	2 725	167	2 332	3 726	1 898	1 601	1 453				
3 to 5 years	2 208	1 747	133	1 518	3 584	1 613	1 826	1 150				
6 to 13 years	4 850	3 923	203	3 396	8 202	3 570	4 366	2 685				
14 to 17 years	2 029	1 701	55	1 381	3 585	1 482	1 930	1 253				
18 to 21 years	1 440	1 055	32	836	2 153	1 023	997	727				
22 to 54 years	2 574	1 885	115	1 393	2 268	1 328	778	795				
55 to 64 years	373	319	6	189	328	234	76	101				
65 years and over	827	661	72	248	618	402	173	149				
Mean size of family	3.08	3.05	3.09	3.54	3.52	3.32	3.81	4.20				
Unrelated individuals	27 552	23 837	998	3 994	15 116	11 856	2 480	1 401				
14 to 24 years	3 284	2 443	133	753	4 586	3 827	446	387				
25 to 54 years	11 254	9 067	630	2 349	5 895	4 079	1 438	631				
55 to 64 years	4 559	4 207	164	474	1 608	1 297	277	121				
65 years and over	8 455	8 120	71	418	3 027	2 653	319	262				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	19 860	16 904	1 036	5 815	19 036	10 959	7 287	3 400				
In families	7 789	6 313	674	4 301	11 238	4 730	6 147	2 702				
Head	2 632	2 144	207	1 342	3 388	1 515	1 750	702				
With related children under 18	1 571	1 315	117	1 013	2 555	1 014	1 468	545				
Mean number of related children under 18	1.99	1.99	...	2.04	2.35	2.22	2.44	2.36				
With related children under 6	786	666	76	555	1 435	587	821	303				
14 to 24 years	281	229	32	166	558	190	353	110				
25 to 54 years	1 725	1 391	128	1 061	2 267	934	1 236	462				
55 to 64 years	304	241	23	97	292	164	117	66				
65 years and over	322	283	24	18	271	227	44	64				
Other family members	5 157	4 169	467	2 959	7 850	3 215	4 397	2 000				
Under 3 years	667	567	77	457	846	308	526	215				
3 to 5 years	509	411	72	374	1 142	449	688	264				
6 to 13 years	1 248	1 037	87	808	2 476	897	1 528	602				
14 to 17 years	631	550	41	448	1 337	456	836	322				
18 to 21 years	436	328	23	242	687	312	353	228				
22 to 54 years	956	687	100	430	923	502	344	244				
55 to 64 years	195	176	6	73	178	103	57	40				
65 years and over	515	413	61	127	261	188	65	85				
Mean size of family	2.96	2.94	3.26	3.20	3.32	3.12	3.51	3.85				
Female unrelated individuals	12 071	10 591	362	1 514	7 798	6 229	1 140	698				
14 to 24 years	1 514	1 149	59	273	2 293	1 892	204	163				
25 to 54 years	3 911	3 082	199	853	2 384	1 665	543	307				
55 to 64 years	1 956	1 832	58	199	1 028	828	173	89				
65 years and over	4 690	4 528	46	189	2 093	1 844	220	139				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>All Persons</b>									
Total	16 436	13 549	890	6 228	15 069	8 607	5 863	3 737	
Percent below poverty level	24.1	24.0	33.6	24.0	24.0	23.7	25.5	23.9	
In families	8 362	6 592	674	4 964	10 114	4 694	5 100	3 228	
Head	2 453	1 930	175	1 326	2 571	1 261	1 218	705	
Percent below poverty level	18.6	18.1	32.7	21.3	19.0	17.1	22.6	20.8	
With related children under 18	1 621	1 298	130	1 032	2 014	830	1 129	563	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.39	2.41	...	2.51	2.92	3.15	2.76	3.36	
With related children under 6	997	793	95	635	1 349	606	727	428	
14 to 24 years	383	297	44	222	519	185	318	111	
25 to 54 years	1 543	1 197	92	929	1 580	744	779	470	
55 to 64 years	213	180	15	114	173	111	51	37	
65 years and over	314	256	24	61	299	221	70	87	
Wife of head	1 327	1 021	70	661	1 067	611	388	386	
14 to 24 years	279	214	18	138	250	120	106	70	
25 to 54 years	724	520	34	408	574	325	223	253	
55 to 64 years	139	115	12	50	96	43	41	28	
65 years and over	185	172	6	65	147	123	18	35	
Other family members	4 582	3 641	429	2 977	6 476	2 822	3 494	2 137	
Under 3 years	1 031	831	117	685	1 111	574	533	463	
3 to 5 years	663	535	73	454	1 083	458	620	381	
6 to 13 years	1 508	1 221	119	1 056	2 569	1 071	1 429	829	
14 to 17 years	593	494	43	401	927	311	587	245	
18 to 21 years	348	244	25	187	391	176	112	104	
22 to 54 years	303	193	46	140	246	127	112	82	
55 to 64 years	33	20	6	7	73	40	15	19	
65 years and over	103	103	—	47	76	65	11	14	
Mean size of family	3.41	3.42	3.85	3.74	3.93	3.72	4.19	4.58	
Unrelated individuals	8 074	6 957	216	1 264	4 955	3 913	763	509	
Percent below poverty level	29.3	29.2	21.6	31.6	32.8	33.0	30.8	36.3	
14 to 24 years	1 604	1 149	31	394	2 228	1 891	174	157	
25 to 54 years	2 326	1 876	104	515	1 210	767	365	222	
55 to 64 years	1 288	1 190	55	144	469	323	119	18	
65 years and over	2 856	2 742	26	211	1 048	932	105	112	
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>									
Total	7 266	6 154	515	2 700	7 696	4 005	3 396	1 474	
Percent below poverty level	36.6	36.4	49.7	46.4	40.4	36.5	46.6	43.4	
In families	3 503	2 860	406	2 196	5 062	1 886	3 042	1 184	
Head	1 016	836	100	617	1 392	581	779	300	
Percent below poverty level	38.6	39.0	48.3	46.0	41.1	38.3	44.5	42.7	
With related children under 18	896	753	88	578	1 243	467	744	267	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.31	2.29	...	2.40	2.76	2.67	2.80	2.84	
With related children under 6	548	443	70	357	775	316	453	179	
14 to 24 years	171	133	32	97	343	106	231	57	
25 to 54 years	713	602	56	476	899	375	498	206	
55 to 64 years	82	63	5	44	51	32	19	17	
65 years and over	50	38	7	—	99	68	31	20	
Other family members	2 487	2 024	306	1 579	3 670	1 305	2 263	884	
Under 3 years	544	450	77	340	497	197	296	129	
3 to 5 years	337	245	66	230	670	226	439	178	
6 to 13 years	800	689	61	568	1 479	517	918	354	
14 to 17 years	332	291	34	231	618	191	403	130	
18 to 21 years	182	136	16	79	210	85	125	52	
22 to 54 years	186	120	46	92	99	36	56	14	
55 to 64 years	33	20	6	7	53	20	15	13	
65 years and over	73	73	—	32	44	33	11	14	
Mean size of family	3.45	3.42	...	3.56	3.64	3.25	3.91	3.95	
Female unrelated individuals	3 763	3 294	109	504	2 634	2 119	354	290	
Percent below poverty level	31.2	31.1	30.1	33.3	33.8	34.0	31.1	41.5	
14 to 24 years	709	563	18	167	1 008	874	48	72	
25 to 54 years	810	603	51	185	612	382	182	142	
55 to 64 years	550	496	34	55	287	204	56	18	
65 years and over	1 694	1 632	6	97	727	659	68	58	

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.4	6.1	10.1	7.6	7.3	5.8	9.5	7.4				
.50 to .74	5.4	5.1	12.7	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	7.2				
.75 to .99	6.8	6.9	9.9	7.1	5.8	5.5	6.9	6.2				
1.00 to 1.24	7.0	7.5	3.2	9.6	6.7	7.4	6.0	9.7				
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	8.0	1.7	9.0	6.4	6.5	6.3	8.1				
1.50 to 1.99	14.4	14.5	10.3	16.0	12.9	13.2	12.5	16.5				
2.00 to 2.99	20.4	20.9	20.7	22.2	21.9	21.9	21.9	25.5				
3.00 or more	32.3	31.0	31.4	21.9	33.1	33.9	30.7	19.3				
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.7	12.9	12.3	17.0	18.3	17.8	19.1	18.3				
.50 to .74	6.8	7.0	3.7	7.1	7.5	7.8	6.9	7.4				
.75 to .99	8.8	9.3	5.6	7.6	7.0	7.5	4.8	10.6				
1.00 to 1.24	12.1	12.7	7.3	9.2	11.2	12.1	9.5	15.1				
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	9.0	7.5	5.8	7.2	7.7	5.7	3.8				
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	11.4	14.7	15.3	10.5	10.1	11.0	12.8				
2.00 to 2.99	16.7	16.8	15.8	23.0	15.2	14.4	18.5	18.1				
3.00 or more	22.1	21.0	33.0	15.0	23.1	22.8	24.4	13.8				
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	2 453	1 930	175	1 326	2 571	1 261	1 218	705				
\$250 to \$499	334	278	14	141	227	136	91	34				
\$500 to \$999	279	248	14	154	181	92	89	57				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	479	351	50	221	531	303	205	126				
\$2,000 and over	694	539	40	390	749	366	361	257				
Median income deficit	667	514	57	420	883	364	472	231				
Mean income deficit	\$1 194	\$1 163	\$1 238	\$1 377	\$1 463	\$1 272	\$1 620	\$1 527				
	\$1 374	\$1 353	\$1 363	\$1 506	\$1 653	\$1 496	\$1 776	\$1 647				
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	10 727	8 748	360	4 890	10 994	6 123	4 165	2 677				
\$250 to \$499	286	234	4	173	259	186	50	97				
\$500 to \$999	299	259	13	157	254	148	106	86				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	599	546	—	363	560	279	251	120				
\$2,000 and over	1 505	1 290	42	773	1 214	751	394	382				
Median income surplus	8 038	6 419	301	3 424	8 707	4 759	3 364	1 992				
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+				
	\$6 138	\$5 963	\$5 848	\$4 953	\$6 617	\$6 774	\$6 335	\$5 195				

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	39 191	30 908	1 417	9 257	26 662	16 371	7 416	4 339				
Occupied	36 246	30 908	1 417	9 257	25 021	16 371	7 416	4 339				
Population in units	66 854	54 976	2 551	25 705	62 259	36 057	22 971	15 198				
Population per unit	1.84	1.78	1.80	2.78	2.49	2.20	3.10	3.50				
Owner occupied	1 987	1 509	98	600	5 286	2 901	2 118	1 044				
Population per unit	2.86	2.49	...	3.58	3.10	2.72	3.63	3.97				
1-person households	521	462	37	57	1 009	724	244	112				
65 years and over	279	259	14	16	521	438	64	81				
Renter occupied	34 259	29 399	1 319	8 657	19 735	13 470	5 298	3 295				
Population per unit	1.79	1.74	1.78	2.72	2.32	2.09	2.89	3.36				
1-person households	20 464	18 262	755	2 515	8 428	6 627	1 526	653				
65 years and over	7 573	7 273	71	335	2 249	2 038	197	146				
Available vacant year-round	2 414	-	-	-	1 277	-	-	-				
For rent	2 368	-	-	-	1 167	-	-	-				
For sale only	46	-	-	-	110	-	-	-				
Other vacant	531	-	-	-	364	-	-	-				
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	1 987	1 509	98	600	5 286	2 901	2 118	1 044				
1960 to March 1970	123	57	12	23	777	448	294	65				
1950 to 1959	142	73	13	35	1 235	465	698	211				
1940 to 1949	219	189	8	104	1 028	485	478	234				
1939 or earlier	1 503	1 190	65	438	2 246	1 503	648	534				
Renter occupied	34 259	29 399	1 319	8 657	19 735	13 470	5 298	3 295				
1960 to March 1970	3 623	2 699	151	743	4 019	2 179	1 615	515				
1950 to 1959	2 957	2 301	159	880	4 247	2 619	1 393	641				
1940 to 1949	4 805	4 090	163	1 525	3 796	2 634	969	732				
1939 or earlier	22 874	20 309	846	5 509	7 673	6 038	1 321	1 407				
Owner occ. below poverty level	306	250	31	84	597	364	204	144				
1960 to March 1970	8	5	-	-	56	32	24	-				
1950 to 1959	20	5	7	-	98	37	50	27				
1940 to 1949	42	34	8	8	126	78	43	27				
1939 or earlier	236	203	16	76	317	217	87	90				
Renter occ. below poverty level	8 428	7 238	335	2 082	5 109	3 393	1 550	862				
1960 to March 1970	483	350	14	105	917	460	426	113				
1950 to 1959	622	503	27	202	1 197	679	477	197				
1940 to 1949	1 156	1 009	34	354	1 004	704	270	221				
1939 or earlier	6 167	5 376	260	1 421	1 991	1 550	377	331				
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	36 246	30 908	1 417	9 257	25 021	16 371	7 416	4 339				
1	4 481	3 677	212	2 033	8 924	4 842	3 668	2 337				
2 to 4	4 816	4 011	310	1 731	4 573	2 940	1 470	800				
5 to 9	2 866	2 126	190	848	3 321	2 054	1 062	420				
10 to 49	17 583	15 169	485	3 999	6 541	5 118	1 018	643				
50 or more	6 478	5 903	220	638	1 183	975	180	112				
Mobile home or trailer	22	22	-	8	479	442	18	27				
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	36 246	30 908	1 417	9 257	25 021	16 371	7 416	4 339				
1968 to March 1970	18 856	15 546	788	5 853	12 790	8 282	3 786	2 149				
1965 to 1967	7 163	6 182	322	1 791	4 970	3 168	1 621	955				
1960 to 1964	5 211	4 557	193	981	3 301	2 109	1 010	531				
1959 or earlier	5 016	4 623	114	632	3 960	2 812	999	704				
Occ. units below poverty level	8 734	7 488	366	2 166	5 706	3 757	1 754	1 006				
1968 to March 1970	4 899	4 037	196	1 482	3 420	2 151	1 119	591				
1965 to 1967	1 504	1 341	89	358	954	634	320	176				
1960 to 1964	1 156	1 024	59	149	648	436	184	112				
1959 or earlier	1 175	1 086	22	177	684	536	131	127				
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	36 246	30 908	1 417	9 257	25 021	16 371	7 416	4 339				
Percent with air conditioning	9.8	9.2	5.9	5.8	13.1	12.9	11.7	10.0				
Percent with automobile	43.8	40.9	54.3	50.9	66.9	63.5	72.8	65.9				
Percent with telephone	66.8	65.6	65.7	57.0	80.7	79.8	81.7	74.1				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.0	93.3	95.1	94.1	98.4	97.9	99.5	97.8				
Occ. units below poverty level	8 734	7 488	366	2 166	5 706	3 757	1 754	1 006				
Percent with air conditioning	5.0	4.5	3.6	3.6	8.7	8.5	9.8	6.6				
Percent with automobile	25.0	22.4	33.9	27.3	45.4	42.3	51.4	40.3				
Percent with telephone	57.2	56.2	54.1	39.8	70.9	70.3	71.4	60.7				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	90.9	90.1	92.6	93.7	97.5	96.6	99.2	96.0				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	1 987	1 509	98	600	5 286	2 901	2 118	1 044				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 747	1 367	98	470	4 654	2 570	1 827	771				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	157	102	-	92	449	207	237	149				
1.51 or more persons per room	83	40	-	38	183	124	54	124				
Owner occ. below poverty level	306	250	31	84	597	364	204	144				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	282	226	31	60	542	350	168	130				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	15	15	-	15	41	-	36	-				
1.51 or more persons per room	9	9	-	9	14	14	-	14				

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on a 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Los Angeles	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>									
Renter occupied									
1.00 or fewer persons per room	34 259	29 399	1 319	8 657	19 735	13 470	5 298	3 295	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	30 089	26 072	1 220	5 989	17 009	11 963	4 272	2 302	
1.51 or more persons per room	1 725	1 335	53	1 110	1 700	797	793	552	
	2 445	1 991	46	1 558	1 026	710	233	441	
Renter occ. below poverty level									
1.00 or fewer persons per room	8 428	7 238	335	2 082	5 109	3 393	1 550	862	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	7 235	6 279	298	1 336	4 118	2 823	1 160	506	
1.51 or more persons per room	445	353	21	294	636	317	288	190	
	748	606	16	452	355	253	102	166	
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>									
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>									
Less than \$5,000	1 113	807	65	392	4 003	1 872	1 917	868	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	72	8	31	222	157	38	119	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	66	41	16	11	415	294	115	131	
\$15,000 to \$17,499	88	60	8	44	344	131	197	69	
\$17,500 to \$19,999	127	92	8	65	780	291	447	166	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	173	137	—	77	625	284	313	169	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	184	126	—	68	753	308	421	114	
\$35,000 or more	215	165	18	58	513	269	217	75	
Median value of property	169	114	—	38	351	138	169	25	
Mean value of property	\$20 300	\$20 100	...	\$19 000	\$18 500	\$18 100	\$18 800	\$16 700	
	\$23 400	\$23 400	...	\$21 600	\$21 000	\$20 400	\$21 300	\$17 500	
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup>									
Less than \$5,000	168	135	16	56	386	219	151	105	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	13	13	—	13	20	12	8	5	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	33	17	16	—	80	61	19	44	
\$15,000 to \$17,499	14	14	—	8	44	30	14	22	
\$17,500 to \$19,999	33	24	—	18	53	13	35	—	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	24	24	—	4	54	41	13	28	
\$25,000 or more	21	13	—	5	51	21	30	—	
Median value of property	30	30	—	8	84	41	32	6	
Mean value of property	\$16 800	\$17 400	...	...	\$17 300	\$16 300	\$17 500	...	
	\$20 200	\$21 400	...	...	\$20 600	\$19 800	\$21 300	...	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>									
Less than \$40	34 099	29 258	1 314	8 543	19 607	13 410	5 230	3 260	
\$40 to \$59	534	506	13	163	63	63	—	15	
\$60 to \$79	3 134	2 855	78	675	601	480	107	131	
\$80 to \$99	12 841	11 301	548	3 318	2 987	2 368	514	626	
\$100 to \$119	8 307	7 179	317	2 389	4 665	3 107	1 259	1 095	
\$120 to \$149	3 813	3 109	125	1 003	3 568	2 141	1 245	641	
\$150 to \$199	2 932	2 229	172	636	3 569	1 991	1 403	490	
\$200 to \$249	1 645	1 273	48	289	2 712	1 953	628	210	
\$250 or more	248	208	13	18	588	505	40	16	
No cash rent	190	190	—	19	532	514	—	21	
Median gross rent	455	408	—	33	322	288	34	15	
Mean gross rent	\$81	\$80	\$81	\$81	\$107	\$105	\$112	\$96	
	\$89	\$87	\$89	\$85	\$117	\$119	\$114	\$101	
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>									
Less than \$40	8 371	7 194	330	2 044	5 067	3 389	1 512	858	
\$40 to \$59	191	177	7	39	6	6	—	—	
\$60 to \$79	1 062	985	19	218	209	181	28	37	
\$80 to \$99	3 599	3 185	134	930	928	740	161	200	
\$100 to \$119	1 950	1 666	59	570	1 463	992	425	354	
\$120 to \$149	738	576	50	157	835	495	327	137	
\$150 to \$199	460	345	49	81	843	414	387	66	
\$200 to \$249	191	102	5	42	526	335	184	56	
\$250 or more	64	50	7	—	112	89	—	—	
Median gross rent	34	34	—	—	79	71	—	8	
Mean gross rent	\$76	\$75	\$82	\$76	\$99	\$95	\$109	\$91	
	\$82	\$80	\$91	\$80	\$109	\$107	\$111	\$96	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>									
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>									
Less than 20 percent	32 194	27 708	1 252	8 202	18 416	12 558	4 938	3 110	
20 to 24 percent	12 583	10 476	527	4 000	6 169	4 039	1 669	1 291	
25 to 34 percent	3 757	3 274	163	1 209	2 376	1 559	677	444	
35 to 49 percent	4 859	4 294	205	1 019	2 716	1 830	768	557	
50 percent or more	5 025	4 505	201	894	2 438	1 783	603	320	
	5 970	5 159	156	1 080	4 717	3 347	1 221	498	
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>									
Less than 20 percent	6 839	5 978	268	1 729	4 132	2 759	1 254	723	
20 to 24 percent	43	43	—	36	14	14	—	14	
25 to 34 percent	126	112	—	64	80	58	15	47	
35 to 49 percent	356	315	36	136	222	167	55	103	
50 percent or more	1 414	1 270	82	510	523	309	207	157	
	4 900	4 238	150	983	3 293	2 211	977	402	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	21 177	19 315	1 273	1 256	31 215	19 896	10 521	2 713				
Persons of Spanish language	1 256	1 166	29	1 256	2 713	2 546	126	2 713				
White	19 315	19 315		1 166	19 896	19 896		2 546				
Negro	1 273		1 273	29	10 521		10 521	126				
Other races	589			61	798			41				
American Indian	147			7	243			34				
Japanese	87			9	162							
Chinese	57			22	87							
Filipino	209			23	153							
All other	89			23	153			7				
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	25.9	24.9	37.9	33.9	26.4	23.4	32.3	27.7				
Persons of Spanish language	33.9	33.8	...	33.9	27.7	28.2	...	27.7				
White	24.9	24.9		33.8	23.4	23.4		28.2				
Negro	37.9		37.9	...	32.3		32.3	...				
Other races	33.3			...	24.8			...				
American Indian	61.2			...	18.5			...				
Japanese	...			...	24.7			...				
Chinese	...			...	...			...				
Filipino	23.0			...	5.9			...				
All other	...			...	22.2			...				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	5 494	4 816	482	426	8 247	4 649	3 400	752				
65 years and over	2 121	2 100		14	1 150	1 059	91	21				
In households	5 467	4 808	463	417	8 192	4 594	3 400	752				
Head of household	3 481	3 232	132	136	3 517	2 379	1 068	180				
Family head	825	664	96	100	1 629	878	702	137				
65 years and over	160	160			197	153	44	8				
Female	361	279	57	26	862	394	445	56				
Primary individual	2 654	2 568	36	36	1 888	1 501	366	43				
65 years and over	1 732	1 711		14	782	743	39	13				
Female	1 902	1 841	18	13	1 251	1 053	186	28				
Related child under 18 years	1 103	822	228	170	3 265	1 314	1 917	431				
Related child under 6 years	495	400	78	94	1 477	659	803	221				
Other relative of head	619	526	67	83	1 081	655	346	121				
Not related to head	264	228	36	28	329	246	69	20				
In group quarters	27	8	19	9	55	55						
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	2 016	1 694	236	238	3 361	1 739	1 520	344				
Under 3 years	145	131	9	24	389	223	158	64				
3 to 5 years	109	92	17	40	361	121	240	53				
6 to 13 years	232	154	46	38	679	233	433	71				
14 to 17 years	65	33	32	15	217	62	155	17				
18 to 21 years	198	128	43	17	281	126	117	28				
22 to 24 years	156	136	20	23	276	159	81	40				
25 to 34 years	136	116	11	16	302	176	119	50				
35 to 44 years	128	98	25	46	130	77	53					
45 to 54 years	100	85	15		155	90	65	13				
55 to 64 years	216	190	18	12	244	185	59	8				
65 years and over	531	531		7	327	287	40					
Median age	31.6	39.8	18.3	17.5	17.5	23.0	11.7	11.2				
All females below poverty level	3 478	3 122	246	188	4 886	2 910	1 880	408				
Under 3 years	128	102	14	13	339	143	189	21				
3 to 5 years	113	75	38	17	388	172	216	83				
6 to 13 years	245	197	44	26	667	238	429	59				
14 to 17 years	86	58	28	5	294	159	129	63				
18 to 21 years	352	320	23	20	425	296	86	27				
22 to 24 years	142	123	19	22	353	238	109	39				
25 to 34 years	244	164	47	31	551	230	321	55				
35 to 44 years	132	99	13	18	326	197	107	6				
45 to 54 years	85	74	6	5	284	165	107					
55 to 64 years	361	341	14	24	436	300	136	34				
65 years and over	1 590	1 569		7	823	772	51	21				
Median age	59.9	64.1	16.9	22.8	23.8	33.1	16.3	15.6				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 416	6 975	295	416	9 072	6 437	2 369	714				
8 years	1 316	1 217	59	148	1 414	825	524	144				
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 053	1 031	22	26	1 063	846	204	76				
4 years	1 608	1 490	90	78	2 029	1 488	505	174				
College: 1 to 3 years	1 965	1 859	98	119	2 462	1 698	676	174				
4 years or more	912	852	17	26	1 488	1 014	417	120				
Median years of school completed	562	526	9	19	616	566	43	26				
	11.5	11.5	11.2	10.3	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.4				

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—</b>												
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b> -----	9 493	8 854	355	391	10 743	7 879	2 652	656				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years-----	1 516	1 384	67	97	1 287	7 905	2 368	656				
8 years-----	1 490	1 444	30	18	1 418	1 132	242	132				
High school: 1 to 3 years-----	2 205	2 059	106	97	2 618	1 738	826	126				
4 years-----	2 556	2 376	104	78	3 534	2 685	790	121				
College: 1 to 3 years-----	1 093	1 008	8	34	1 383	989	366	73				
4 years or more-----	633	583	8	34	503	430	60	9				
Median years of school completed-----	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.5	12.0	12.1	11.6	10.7				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b> -----	1 267	1 156	89	104	1 434	974	417	111				
Less than 8 years-----	314	292	22	40	306	179	127	29				
8 to 11 years-----	489	442	47	20	560	400	144	47				
12 years or more-----	464	422	20	44	568	395	146	35				
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b> -----	2 554	2 370	99	107	2 773	1 902	831	155				
Less than 8 years-----	541	489	34	34	431	279	147	55				
8 to 11 years-----	1 199	1 134	35	54	1 238	815	407	42				
12 years or more-----	814	747	30	19	1 104	808	277	58				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup> -----	759	637	84	41	1 344	710	558	133				
Employed-----	277	211	35	15	518	307	189	66				
Unemployed-----	84	72	5	17	123	53	70	15				
Not in labor force-----	235	191	44	9	568	215	299	52				
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> -----	4 825	4 414	281	379	7 405	4 969	2 187	677				
Employed-----	3 014	2 755	200	227	5 114	3 373	1 597	441				
Unemployed-----	422	405	10	36	601	379	207	81				
Not in labor force-----	1 084	971	59	98	1 389	983	330	125				
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> -----	2 149	1 890	190	203	4 500	2 884	1 473	464				
Employed-----	1 349	1 169	143	123	3 332	2 095	1 130	345				
Unemployed-----	175	165	10	23	311	183	120	48				
Not in labor force-----	349	302	25	39	604	420	170	48				
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years-----	1 056	950	82	104	1 739	1 105	545	165				
Employed-----	340	315	25	33	674	471	203	80				
Unemployed-----	72	58	14	14	128	29	90	15				
Not in civilian labor force-----	644	577	43	57	937	605	252	70				
22 to 64 years-----	4 422	3 850	321	344	7 808	5 107	2 494	590				
Employed-----	1 880	1 630	128	170	3 395	2 217	1 118	258				
Unemployed-----	240	218	16	39	234	110	97	13				
Not in civilian labor force-----	2 302	2 002	177	135	4 179	2 780	1 279	319				
Family head, 22 to 64 years-----	598	467	102	55	1 522	700	789	105				
Employed-----	239	188	39	19	675	317	347	50				
Unemployed-----	35	29	--	18	57	10	47	--				
Not in civilian labor force-----	324	250	63	18	790	373	395	55				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years-----	2 041	1 719	191	181	3 940	2 674	1 135	412				
Employed-----	715	606	68	60	1 626	1 074	527	187				
Unemployed-----	97	85	12	15	82	36	24	--				
Not in civilian labor force-----	1 229	1 028	111	106	2 232	1 564	584	225				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup> -----	233	144	62	25	396	153	205	28				
Employed-----	99	47	32	8	121	66	48	28				
Unemployed-----	33	26	--	17	28	4	24	--				
Not in labor force-----	70	40	30	--	208	44	133	--				
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> -----	736	625	89	97	1 107	687	377	111				
Employed-----	224	189	26	32	418	282	129	62				
Unemployed-----	95	91	4	14	149	78	71	21				
Not in labor force-----	380	308	59	47	510	297	177	28				
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup> -----	248	196	39	59	487	283	183	68				
Employed-----	57	47	10	19	182	112	63	42				
Unemployed-----	38	34	4	14	82	34	48	12				
Not in labor force-----	116	78	25	22	211	125	72	14				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>									
<b>Female</b>									
16 to 21 years	389	340	40	20	569	374	146	62	
Employed	65	58	7	—	155	122	33	14	
Unemployed	45	40	5	5	27	7	20	7	
Not in civilian labor force	279	242	28	15	387	245	93	41	
22 to 64 years	964	801	99	100	1 950	1 130	780	134	
Employed	188	137	23	30	397	224	173	19	
Unemployed	78	72	—	9	74	39	35	7	
Not in civilian labor force	498	592	76	61	1 479	867	572	108	
Family head, 22 to 64 years	283	201	57	26	758	320	422	48	
Employed	27	19	—	8	158	55	103	6	
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	41	6	35	—	
Not in civilian labor force	250	182	57	18	559	259	284	42	
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	221	162	42	57	432	245	168	65	
Employed	49	20	—	9	71	36	35	13	
Unemployed	27	27	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Not in civilian labor force	145	115	19	39	361	209	133	52	
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>									
<b>All income levels</b>									
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	3 014	2 755	200	227	5 114	3 373	1 597	441	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	260	246	—	16	530	443	87	40	
Health workers, exc. practitioners	16	16	—	—	61	47	14	11	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	8	8	—	—	287	231	49	39	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	260	242	14	—	51	42	9	21	
Self-employed	51	47	—	—	234	164	53	9	
Sales workers	161	161	—	13	123	78	36	9	
Retail trade	118	118	—	21	492	349	124	29	
Clerical and kindred workers	333	321	5	—	100	83	17	—	
Postal clerks and mail carriers	76	76	—	7	98	64	28	7	
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	61	54	—	—	50	19	31	—	
Bk.kprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	53	53	—	—	1 228	871	347	105	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	658	612	27	47	329	232	97	29	
Construction craftsmen	182	163	9	19	325	238	87	8	
Mechanics and repairmen	229	208	12	23	859	443	365	96	
Operatives, except transport	438	384	54	47	123	46	65	5	
Assemblers	35	22	13	—	56	36	20	8	
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	6	6	—	—	17	4	7	—	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	4	303	203	81	5	
Transport equipment operatives	136	114	22	—	112	46	47	5	
Truck drivers	25	25	—	—	433	251	174	40	
Laborers, except farm	218	180	38	32	82	38	44	—	
Construction	43	27	16	7	127	61	66	13	
Freight, material, & stock handlers	97	91	6	18	742	412	317	78	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	530	475	40	47	292	106	179	15	
Cleaning service workers	124	92	26	—	217	173	38	58	
Food service workers	172	167	5	31	42	22	20	—	
Health service workers	47	29	9	10	52	24	26	—	
Personal service workers	62	62	—	—	97	58	39	5	
Protective service workers	63	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 880	1 630	128	170	3 395	2 217	1 118	258	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	268	196	26	25	479	315	142	15	
Health workers, exc. practitioners	109	42	26	13	121	96	25	—	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	51	51	—	—	93	72	21	9	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	166	153	7	6	98	60	38	8	
Self-employed	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	104	98	—	6	178	165	13	7	
Retail trade	91	85	—	6	150	137	13	7	
Clerical and kindred workers	586	539	18	30	1 145	905	223	104	
Bk.kprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	134	124	4	—	146	125	21	12	
Secretaries, steno., & typists	159	143	8	15	328	292	36	28	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	39	39	—	—	43	29	8	5	
Operatives, except transport	198	160	25	41	341	226	110	85	
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	50	40	6	13	61	39	22	6	
Assemblers	28	13	11	—	99	60	39	49	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	38	30	8	—	32	25	7	7	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	33	33	—	9	20	12	15	6	
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	35	20	15	—	
Laborers, except farm	7	7	—	—	13	5	8	—	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	432	393	17	55	857	454	393	34	
Cleaning service workers	60	60	—	6	111	51	60	—	
Food service workers	180	175	—	9	252	193	49	8	
Health service workers	89	66	17	32	305	104	201	13	
Personal service workers	56	45	—	8	106	52	54	13	
Private household workers	80	45	35	7	206	38	168	—	

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. Cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>Protective service workers<sup>1</sup> and allocated



Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Long Beach

SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Income Below Poverty Level

Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup>

Prof., tech., and kindred workers	224	189	26	32	418	282	129	62
Managers and admin., exc. farm	19	19	—	—	20	20	—	—
Sales workers	23	23	—	—	13	13	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	20	20	—	13	23	16	7	9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	29	22	—	7
Operatives, except transport	55	49	6	—	110	67	43	17
Transport equipment operatives	29	16	13	10	61	41	20	12
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	22	15	7	—	44	36	8	6
Private household workers	56	47	—	9	101	50	51	11

Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup>

Prof., tech., and kindred workers	188	137	23	30	397	224	173	19
Managers and admin., exc. farm	8	—	—	—	29	29	—	—
Sales workers	19	19	—	—	8	8	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	5	—	—	16	16	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	26	18	—	—	114	77	37	12
Operatives, except transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	11	6	5	—	58	18	40	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	75	59	4	23	115	63	52	7
	44	30	14	7	57	13	44	—

FAMILY STATUS AND AGE

All Income Levels

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	422	373	22	30	476	332	124	37
22 to 54 yrs.	2 058	1 738	239	223	5 143	2 899	2 088	511
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	429	406	14	50	784	533	209	60
22 to 54 yrs.	1 480	1 201	157	161	3 204	2 057	1 016	377
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	402	355	47	24	566	443	102	27
22 to 54 yrs.	2 483	2 283	83	194	2 950	2 147	751	101

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	72	63	9	8	112	81	24	8
22 to 54 yrs.	535	414	92	50	1 375	617	725	93
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	257	234	23	5	315	271	30	9
22 to 54 yrs.	794	704	21	49	1 102	827	259	24

Income Below Poverty Level

Both Sexes

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	134	107	—	15	187	122	53	13
22 to 54 yrs.	436	328	78	73	1 125	524	564	102
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	90	81	—	15	171	115	47	18
22 to 54 yrs.	157	112	28	50	345	185	141	58
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	272	225	47	15	232	173	38	20
22 to 54 yrs.	491	422	44	38	780	535	231	24

Female

Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	49	49	—	—	69	51	11	—
22 to 54 yrs.	269	187	57	26	733	314	403	42
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	191	168	23	5	159	132	13	9
22 to 54 yrs.	168	152	—	—	379	281	93	—

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.





Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Male</b> .....	147	99	30	17	157	93	64	11	
Not high school graduate.....	82	48	16	17	78	33	45	5	
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	22	11	—	—	42	25	17	—	
Unemployed.....	33	26	—	17	7	—	7	—	
Not in labor force.....	27	11	16	—	29	8	21	—	
High school graduate.....	65	51	14	—	79	60	19	6	
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	51	51	—	—	70	56	14	—	
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	9	4	5	—	
Not in labor force.....	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	315	290	16	12	354	247	85	34	
Not high school graduate.....	144	139	5	12	202	164	32	28	
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	15	15	—	—	31	23	8	—	
Unemployed.....	5	—	5	5	14	7	7	—	
Not in labor force.....	124	124	—	7	157	134	17	21	
High school graduate.....	171	151	11	—	152	83	53	6	
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	25	25	—	—	71	58	13	—	
Unemployed.....	25	25	—	—	13	—	13	—	
Not in labor force.....	121	101	11	—	68	25	27	—	
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
<b>Married couples</b> .....	3 328	3 026	199	225	5 508	3 779	1 593	496	
With own household.....	3 307	3 012	192	225	5 472	3 752	1 584	489	
Without own household.....	21	14	7	—	36	27	9	7	
With own children under 18 yr.....	808	664	114	103	2 382	1 352	955	332	
With own children under 6 yr.....	544	440	78	71	1 592	927	596	229	
With husband under 45 years.....	1 402	1 192	135	158	3 123	1 894	1 121	351	
With own children under 18 yr.....	626	507	93	71	1 913	1 129	709	272	
<b>Related child, under 18 yr.</b> .....	2 712	2 101	508	333	8 838	3 982	4 680	1 120	
Living with both parents.....	1 391	1 056	286	179	4 966	2 584	2 235	760	
Percent living with both parents.....	51.3	50.3	56.3	53.8	56.2	64.9	47.8	67.9	
Living with mother only.....	1 125	898	182	140	3 283	1 163	2 091	232	
Living with father only.....	96	92	4	—	181	122	59	49	
Living with neither parent.....	100	55	36	14	408	113	295	79	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Related child, under 18 yr.</b> .....	1 103	822	228	170	3 265	1 314	1 917	431	
Living with both parents.....	269	190	74	64	951	508	430	202	
Percent living with both parents.....	24.4	23.1	32.5	37.6	29.1	38.7	22.4	46.9	
Living with mother only.....	795	618	138	106	2 104	718	1 365	170	
Living with father only.....	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	
Living with neither parent.....	39	14	16	—	194	72	122	59	
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
<b>Women ever married:</b> .....	1 155	1 052	80	120	2 095	1 440	578	194	
15 to 24 years.....	727	497	132	71	1 718	971	706	180	
25 to 34 years.....	448	369	17	66	1 222	661	497	112	
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b> .....	703	683	...	...	1 103	975	1 419	1 495	
15 to 24 years.....	2 206	2 338	2 674	...	2 452	2 139	2 890	2 933	
25 to 34 years.....	2 366	2 469	...	...	2 718	2 637	2 924	...	
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Women ever married:</b> .....	383	346	28	42	524	360	142	57	
15 to 24 years.....	209	137	47	31	477	194	283	46	
25 to 34 years.....	132	99	13	18	309	185	102	—	
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:</b> .....	781	780	...	...	1 384	1 244	1 908	...	
15 to 24 years.....	3 368	4 109	...	...	3 809	3 716	3 873	...	
25 to 34 years.....	3 932	...	...	...	3 262	2 951	...	...	
35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	8 175	7 612	379	457	10 416	7 147	2 927	847				
Armed Forces	468	446	12	18	436	369	53	30				
Civilian labor force	4 038	3 684	250	295	6 582	4 303	2 087	609				
Employed	3 503	3 178	235	242	5 819	3 832	1 810	507				
At work	3 374	3 069	226	233	5 629	3 699	1 753	490				
Full time	2 716	2 470	187	187	4 853	3 186	1 513	436				
With a job but not at work	129	109	9	9	190	133	57	17				
Unemployed	535	506	15	53	763	471	277	102				
Percent unemployed	13.2	13.7	6.0	18.0	11.6	10.9	13.3	16.7				
Not in labor force	3 669	3 482	117	144	3 398	2 475	787	208				
Enrolled in school	234	191	14	18	634	294	259	92				
Other	3 435	3 291	103	126	2 764	2 181	528	116				
65 years old and over	2 337	2 307	14	37	1 441	1 277	158	31				
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 480	1 299	138	113	2 546	1 574	828	307				
Employed	662	537	89	59	1 166	802	318	154				
Unemployed	156	144	5	26	315	184	131	54				
Not in labor force	315	271	44	19	770	315	365	76				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	4 104	3 752	227	307	6 203	4 105	1 917	503				
Employed	2 629	2 429	146	183	4 466	2 878	1 468	353				
Unemployed	350	333	10	27	409	248	146	42				
Not in labor force	1 004	891	59	88	1 187	883	264	101				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 783	1 563	156	170	3 812	2 388	1 315	363				
Employed	1 204	1 063	109	118	2 934	1 789	1 050	294				
Unemployed	148	138	10	14	243	147	88	27				
Not in labor force	323	276	25	29	524	386	138	42				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	10 549	9 804	437	495	12 482	8 984	3 197	821				
Civilian labor force	2 839	2 528	183	263	4 623	3 001	1 526	366				
Employed	2 504	2 229	153	210	4 247	2 848	1 339	338				
At work	2 403	2 138	143	207	4 000	2 677	1 263	317				
Full time	1 801	1 602	96	171	3 001	2 073	892	270				
With a job but not at work	101	91	10	3	247	171	76	21				
Unemployed	335	299	30	53	376	153	187	28				
Percent unemployed	11.8	11.8	16.4	20.2	8.1	5.1	12.3	7.7				
Not in civilian labor force	7 710	7 276	254	232	7 859	5 983	1 671	455				
Enrolled in school	244	179	36	28	445	215	196	29				
Other	7 466	7 097	218	204	7 414	5 768	1 475	426				
65 years old and over	4 743	4 676	34	40	2 735	2 590	140	66				
With own children under 6 years old	818	619	141	120	2 372	1 398	908	301				
Percent in civilian labor force	25.7	23.9	29.8	...	34.7	27.7	45.7	33.6				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	739	557	120	75	2 199	1 033	1 097	227				
Percent in civilian labor force	38.2	40.2	...	...	43.3	40.7	46.3	40.5				
16 to 24 years old	1 595	1 409	141	156	3 113	2 037	959	298				
Employed	608	539	52	59	1 384	1 005	379	122				
Unemployed	96	82	14	20	155	38	108	15				
Not in civilian labor force	891	788	75	77	1 574	994	472	161				
25 to 64 years old	3 883	3 391	262	292	6 434	4 175	2 080	457				
Employed	1 612	1 406	101	144	2 685	1 683	942	216				
Unemployed	216	194	16	33	207	101	79	13				
Not in civilian labor force	2 055	1 791	145	115	3 542	2 391	1 059	228				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	532	433	80	49	1 284	575	676	77				
Employed	222	179	31	19	571	257	303	31				
Unemployed	35	29	...	18	46	10	36	...				
Not in civilian labor force	275	215	49	12	667	308	337	46				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 773	1 485	171	150	3 162	2 113	946	307				
Employed	614	520	63	49	1 248	783	440	164				
Unemployed	81	69	12	9	82	36	24	...				
Not in civilian labor force	1 078	896	96	92	1 832	1 294	482	143				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 500	1 300	151	129	1 830	1 127	622	139				
Armed Forces	68	68	...	4	69	69	...	...				
Civilian labor force	484	386	62	71	728	442	272	111				
Employed	350	263	58	40	551	360	177	90				
At work	339	263	58	40	544	353	177	90				
Full time	234	192	33	40	394	245	142	64				
Unemployed	134	123	4	31	177	82	95	21				
Percent unemployed	27.7	31.9	...	...	24.3	18.6	34.9	...				
Not in labor force	948	846	89	54	1 033	616	350	28				
Enrolled in school	38	33	...	...	253	73	122	...				
Other	910	813	89	54	780	543	228	28				
65 years old and over	498	498	...	7	315	275	40	...				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	389	280	82	48	672	312	266	68				
Employed .....	170	98	52	21	188	117	64	53				
Unemployed .....	61	54	—	17	80	42	38	9				
Not in labor force .....	105	75	30	10	335	84	184	6				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	580	489	69	74	831	528	296	71				
Employed .....	153	138	6	19	351	231	113	37				
Unemployed .....	67	63	4	14	97	40	57	12				
Not in labor force .....	345	273	59	37	383	257	126	22				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	203	155	35	49	398	236	155	51				
Employed .....	53	47	6	19	159	95	57	31				
Unemployed .....	34	30	4	14	72	29	43	12				
Not in labor force .....	101	63	25	12	167	112	55	8				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	2 943	2 710	139	127	3 342	2 276	977	217				
Civilian labor force .....	460	391	35	44	676	415	261	47				
Employed .....	328	270	30	30	575	369	206	33				
At work .....	318	260	30	27	537	348	189	33				
Full time .....	186	151	16	21	318	211	107	33				
With a job but not at work .....	10	10	—	3	38	21	17	—				
Unemployed .....	132	121	5	14	101	46	55	14				
Percent unemployed .....	28.7	30.9	...	...	14.9	11.1	21.1	...				
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 483	2 319	104	83	2 666	1 861	716	170				
Enrolled in school .....	77	39	30	8	216	113	76	20				
Other .....	2 406	2 280	74	75	2 450	1 748	640	150				
65 years old and over .....	1 499	1 478	—	7	800	749	51	21				
With own children under 6 years old .....	321	268	48	67	811	455	343	103				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	14.0	11.6	...	...	23.7	15.6	35.3	...				
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	251	165	66	26	693	257	416	50				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	22.3	17.6	...	...	21.2	13.6	26.9	...				
14 to 24 years old .....	531	463	59	42	922	612	255	101				
Employed .....	111	99	12	6	267	211	56	21				
Unemployed .....	49	44	5	5	42	16	26	7				
Not in civilian labor force .....	371	320	42	31	613	385	173	73				
25 to 64 years old .....	822	678	80	78	1 597	892	671	95				
Employed .....	142	96	18	24	285	135	150	12				
Unemployed .....	74	68	—	—	59	30	29	7				
Not in civilian labor force .....	606	514	62	45	1 253	727	492	76				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	249	181	43	20	602	243	343	39				
Employed .....	27	19	—	8	124	36	88	6				
Unemployed .....	6	—	—	—	35	6	29	—				
Not in civilian labor force .....	216	162	43	12	443	201	226	33				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	180	126	37	41	350	177	160	35				
Employed .....	38	14	18	3	48	21	27	6				
Unemployed .....	27	27	—	9	—	—	—	—				
Not in civilian labor force .....	115	85	19	29	302	156	133	29				
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers? .....	6 251	5 652	388	463	10 100	6 745	3 104	837				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	5 208	4 663	351	388	8 406	5 585	2 645	762				
In county of residence .....	5 208	4 663	351	388	8 406	5 585	2 645	762				
In central city .....	4 267	3 843	275	330	6 633	4 338	2 180	623				
Outside county of residence .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	181	175	6	18	493	345	116	26				
Workers below poverty level? .....	732	591	95	71	1 176	770	392	123				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	605	482	86	49	986	656	323	98				
In county of residence .....	605	482	86	49	986	656	323	98				
In central city .....	484	386	70	49	821	539	282	86				
Outside county of residence .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	50	50	—	18	56	40	16	5				
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	6 251	5 652	388	463	10 100	6 745	3 104	837				
Private automobile, driver .....	3 109	2 785	233	206	6 494	4 373	1 964	467				
Private automobile, passenger .....	598	489	88	55	1 180	749	399	141				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	860	779	54	74	1 211	739	433	111				
Walked only .....	1 238	1 163	6	106	764	492	255	64				
Worked at home .....	315	308	7	7	225	184	35	20				
Other means .....	131	128	—	13	226	208	18	34				
Workers below poverty level .....	732	591	95	71	1 176	770	392	123				
Private automobile, driver .....	237	175	62	22	543	360	176	67				
Private automobile, passenger .....	91	75	16	19	153	84	62	20				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	150	127	11	8	194	108	86	11				
Walked only .....	174	134	6	15	219	157	62	19				
Worked at home .....	80	80	—	7	29	29	—	6				
Other means .....	—	—	—	—	38	32	6	—				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. \*Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Long Beach

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	6 007	5 407	388	452	10 066	6 680	3 149	845				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	577	491	26	41	1 128	864	242	55				
Health workers, except practitioners	131	64	26	13	138	113	25	-				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	69	69	-	-	162	127	35	20				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	516	485	21	6	445	337	101	47				
Self-employed	111	107	-	-	82	73	9	21				
Sales workers	418	412	-	38	542	436	89	30				
Retail trade	327	321	-	31	376	310	57	30				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 203	1 128	39	51	2 028	1 570	422	177				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	100	100	-	-	146	116	30	-				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	95	88	-	7	143	109	28	33				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	256	246	4	-	270	212	58	37				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	766	714	33	55	1 351	967	361	110				
Construction craftsmen	188	169	9	19	355	237	111	29				
Mechanics and repairmen	265	238	18	31	353	266	87	8				
Operatives, except transport	713	618	82	94	1 418	804	550	212				
Assemblers	63	35	24	-	229	113	104	54				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	18	18	-	6	61	36	20	8				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	38	30	8	-	68	42	20	7				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	33	33	-	9	48	40	8	22				
Transport equipment operatives	147	114	22	4	387	249	119	5				
Truck drivers	25	25	-	-	132	52	61	5				
Laborers, except farm	301	239	51	32	531	306	217	40				
Construction	43	27	16	7	82	38	44	-				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	107	101	6	18	172	92	80	13				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 191	1 066	79	124	1 976	1 068	867	169				
Cleaning service workers	243	198	39	6	498	195	284	28				
Food service workers	437	413	10	40	587	446	119	95				
Health service workers	164	123	26	57	438	178	260	20				
Personal service workers	156	141	4	8	179	92	87	21				
Protective service workers	69	69	-	-	122	83	39	5				
Private household workers	168	133	35	7	254	73	181	-				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	2 504	2 229	153	210	4 247	2 848	1 339	338				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	297	225	26	25	568	396	150	15				
Health workers, except practitioners	115	48	26	13	138	113	25	-				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	61	61	-	-	101	80	21	9				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	217	204	7	6	114	76	38	8				
Self-employed	42	42	-	-	10	10	-	-				
Sales workers	194	188	-	18	252	231	21	13				
Retail trade	175	169	-	18	218	197	21	13				
Clerical and kindred workers	816	753	34	30	1 470	1 161	292	148				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	203	193	4	4	214	187	27	37				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	242	226	8	15	414	363	51	28				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	54	54	-	-	43	29	8	5				
Operatives, except transport	226	188	25	47	432	288	139	93				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	50	40	6	13	80	45	35	6				
Assemblers	28	13	11	-	106	67	39	49				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	38	30	8	-	39	32	7	7				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	33	33	-	9	34	26	8	14				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	35	20	15	-				
Laborers, except farm	23	23	-	-	23	15	8	-				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	522	474	26	77	1 056	559	487	56				
Cleaning service workers	60	60	-	6	130	56	74	-				
Food service workers	224	214	5	9	311	240	61	15				
Health service workers	117	94	17	47	389	149	240	20				
Personal service workers	67	52	4	8	121	60	61	21				
Private household workers	155	120	35	7	254	73	181	-				
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	678	533	88	70	1 126	729	383	123				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	33	25	-	-	60	60	-	-				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	54	54	-	-	26	26	-	-				
Sales workers	66	66	-	13	59	52	7	15				
Clerical and kindred workers	67	52	7	-	236	180	49	27				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	69	57	12	8	123	67	49	17				
Operatives, except transport	53	35	18	10	141	73	68	12				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	28	17	11	-				
Laborers, except farm	67	36	20	-	74	60	14	6				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	184	137	17	32	304	163	141	46				
Private household workers	85	71	14	7	75	31	44	-				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	328	270	30	30	575	369	206	33				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	14	6	-	-	36	36	-	-				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	24	24	-	-	8	8	-	-				
Sales workers	38	38	-	-	29	29	-	6				
Clerical and kindred workers	67	52	7	-	187	144	43	20				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Operatives, except transport	18	13	5	-	74	26	48	-				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Laborers, except farm	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	75	59	4	23	156	85	71	7				
Private household workers	85	71	14	7	75	31	44	-				

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.







Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	21 177	19 315	1 273	1 256	31 215	19 896	10 521	2 713				
In families	11 722	10 214	1 102	951	24 153	14 183	9 276	2 552				
Head	4 454	3 998	318	313	7 686	4 973	2 517	645				
With related children under 18	1 430	1 147	224	155	4 020	2 091	1 825	437				
Mean number of related children under 18	1.97	1.88	2.50	1.93	2.24	1.96	2.59	2.34				
With related children under 6	893	707	151	117	2 474	1 348	1 050	307				
14 to 24 years	854	744	78	69	1 402	953	395	166				
25 to 54 years	1 626	1 367	183	184	4 217	2 278	1 817	382				
55 to 64 years	689	619	53	35	879	685	174	56				
65 years and over	1 285	1 268	4	25	1 188	1 057	131	39				
Wife of head	3 390	3 045	205	231	5 537	3 976	1 388	494				
14 to 24 years	697	640	34	81	1 562	1 094	398	165				
25 to 54 years	1 212	967	137	130	2 426	1 496	827	272				
55 to 64 years	561	518	34	20	736	617	119	35				
65 years and over	920	920	-	-	813	769	44	22				
Other family members	3 878	3 171	579	407	10 930	5 234	5 371	1 413				
Under 3 years	675	559	89	67	2 033	1 121	863	252				
3 to 5 years	558	403	146	98	1 882	815	1 017	298				
6 to 13 years	1 001	769	177	116	3 535	1 457	2 022	385				
14 to 17 years	478	370	96	52	1 388	589	778	185				
18 to 21 years	303	251	32	12	736	290	385	99				
22 to 54 years	490	459	26	39	960	611	270	155				
55 to 64 years	97	97	-	17	86	78	4	15				
65 years and over	276	263	13	6	310	273	32	24				
Mean size of family	2.63	2.55	3.47	3.04	3.14	2.85	3.69	3.96				
Unrelated individuals	9 455	9 101	171	305	7 062	5 713	1 245	161				
14 to 24 years	877	793	77	71	1 171	911	224	60				
25 to 54 years	2 008	1 845	53	147	2 345	1 679	629	68				
55 to 64 years	1 389	1 349	10	34	1 255	982	259	15				
65 years and over	5 181	5 114	31	53	2 291	2 141	133	18				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	8 085	7 475	403	359	9 831	5 987	3 728	594				
In families	2 614	2 182	338	268	6 046	2 737	3 228	542				
Head	933	787	111	82	1 869	994	835	125				
With related children under 18	566	426	111	52	1 437	644	770	98				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.10	2.10	...	...	2.31	1.94	2.64	...				
With related children under 6	333	259	65	46	784	398	379	78				
14 to 24 years	138	107	31	14	350	206	137	36				
25 to 54 years	469	370	70	44	1 137	492	612	65				
55 to 64 years	63	53	10	5	147	83	64	12				
65 years and over	263	257	-	19	235	213	22	12				
Other family members	1 681	1 395	227	186	4 177	1 743	2 393	417				
Under 3 years	289	254	23	36	559	251	300	57				
3 to 5 years	171	108	63	25	761	305	456	120				
6 to 13 years	529	415	78	53	1 458	475	970	82				
14 to 17 years	181	132	43	22	621	227	394	81				
18 to 21 years	108	98	10	12	243	79	159	22				
22 to 54 years	184	169	10	19	327	224	97	47				
55 to 64 years	79	79	-	13	60	52	4	8				
65 years and over	140	140	-	6	148	130	13	-				
Mean size of family	2.80	2.77	...	...	3.23	2.75	3.87	...				
Female unrelated individuals	5 471	5 293	65	91	3 785	3 250	500	52				
14 to 24 years	439	395	37	13	530	442	74	9				
25 to 54 years	612	543	7	41	887	656	215	24				
55 to 64 years	722	705	-	15	741	590	151	6				
65 years and over	3 698	3 650	21	22	1 627	1 562	60	13				

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1% percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language					
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>All Persons</b>													
Total	5 494	4 816	482	426	8 247	4 649	3 400	752					
Percent below poverty level	25.9	24.9	37.9	33.9	26.4	23.4	32.3	27.7					
In families	2 547	2 012	391	353	5 975	2 847	2 965	689					
Head	825	664	96	100	1 629	878	702	137					
Percent below poverty level	18.5	16.6	30.2	31.9	21.2	17.7	27.9	21.2					
With related children under 18	468	346	90	69	1 238	604	599	108					
Mean number of related children under 18	2.40	2.35	...	...	2.63	2.22	3.11	...					
With related children under 6	352	280	60	65	826	434	373	100					
14 to 24 years	213	168	18	31	432	246	160	39					
25 to 54 years	357	267	60	57	880	400	457	76					
55 to 64 years	95	69	18	12	120	79	41	14					
65 years and over	160	160	-	-	197	153	44	8					
Wife of head	444	376	42	72	735	484	223	83					
14 to 24 years	131	117	5	31	253	183	55	48					
25 to 54 years	116	76	23	34	263	117	133	28					
55 to 64 years	64	50	14	7	87	60	27	7					
65 years and over	133	133	-	-	132	124	8	-					
Other family members	1 278	972	253	181	3 611	1 485	2 040	469					
Under 3 years	273	233	23	37	728	366	347	85					
3 to 5 years	222	167	55	57	749	293	456	136					
6 to 13 years	477	351	90	64	1 346	471	862	130					
14 to 17 years	131	71	60	12	442	184	252	80					
18 to 21 years	74	55	19	-	185	49	97	4					
22 to 54 years	39	33	6	-	127	88	26	19					
55 to 64 years	28	28	-	11	15	15	-	15					
65 years and over	34	34	-	-	19	19	-	-					
Mean size of family	3.09	3.03	...	...	3.67	3.24	4.22	5.03					
Unrelated individuals	2 947	2 804	91	73	2 272	1 802	435	63					
Percent below poverty level	31.2	30.8	53.2	23.9	32.2	31.5	34.9	39.1					
14 to 24 years	426	363	63	28	485	353	102	38					
25 to 54 years	337	284	28	25	527	355	167	6					
55 to 64 years	390	384	-	6	458	331	127	6					
65 years and over	1 794	1 773	-	14	802	763	39	13					
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total	3 335	2 981	238	157	4 743	2 481	2 199	335					
Percent below poverty level	41.2	39.9	59.1	43.7	48.2	41.4	59.0	56.4					
In families	1 304	1 016	215	139	3 259	1 243	1 972	307					
Head	361	279	57	26	862	394	445	56					
Percent below poverty level	38.7	35.5	...	...	46.1	39.6	53.3	...					
With related children under 18	326	244	57	26	825	362	440	48					
Mean number of related children under 18	2.59	2.61	...	...	2.58	2.15	2.99	...					
With related children under 6	224	186	33	26	503	232	264	40					
14 to 24 years	83	69	14	6	225	128	90	9					
25 to 54 years	235	167	43	20	577	237	324	33					
55 to 64 years	14	14	-	-	25	6	19	6					
65 years and over	29	29	-	-	35	23	12	8					
Other family members	943	737	158	113	2 397	849	1 527	251					
Under 3 years	211	185	14	26	429	179	242	33					
3 to 5 years	114	75	39	20	530	164	366	77					
6 to 13 years	404	309	59	53	919	295	611	70					
14 to 17 years	97	63	34	7	348	137	211	49					
18 to 21 years	61	55	6	-	92	21	71	-					
22 to 54 years	26	20	6	-	59	33	26	14					
55 to 64 years	24	24	-	7	8	8	-	8					
65 years and over	6	6	-	-	12	12	-	-					
Mean size of family	3.61	3.64	...	...	3.78	3.15	4.43	...					
Female unrelated individuals	2 031	1 965	23	18	1 484	1 238	227	28					
Percent below poverty level	37.1	37.1	...	...	39.2	38.1	45.4	...					
14 to 24 years	258	235	23	5	260	211	35	9					
25 to 54 years	101	85	-	-	278	202	71	-					
55 to 64 years	264	258	-	6	309	219	90	6					
65 years and over	1 408	1 387	-	7	637	606	31	13					

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.1	6.1	14.8	5.4	7.6	6.2	9.6	10.4				
.50 to .74	5.5	5.0	8.2	17.3	6.8	6.4	8.3	5.1				
.75 to .99	5.9	5.6	7.2	9.3	6.7	5.0	10.0	5.7				
1.00 to 1.24	7.5	7.3	11.0	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7				
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	7.2	14.8	7.7	7.6	6.9	8.2	15.7				
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	14.0	10.7	6.4	11.9	10.7	14.8	8.1				
2.00 to 2.99	19.4	19.9	14.5	28.4	22.7	22.4	23.2	19.8				
3.00 or more	33.3	35.0	18.9	19.2	29.7	35.4	19.1	28.5				
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.7	11.0	43.9	7.5	13.6	12.0	19.2	16.1				
.50 to .74	10.9	10.9	9.4	12.1	9.0	9.3	8.7	11.8				
.75 to .99	8.6	9.0	-	4.3	9.6	10.3	7.1	11.2				
1.00 to 1.24	17.3	17.2	15.8	24.6	15.9	16.2	13.5	13.0				
1.25 to 1.49	12.2	12.4	12.3	11.8	8.6	9.2	5.3	14.9				
1.50 to 1.99	10.5	10.3	3.5	13.8	10.2	10.6	8.4	13.7				
2.00 to 2.99	11.9	12.1	9.9	13.8	10.9	10.1	14.5	9.3				
3.00 or more	16.9	17.2	5.3	12.1	22.3	22.3	23.5	9.9				
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	825	664	96	100	1 629	878	702	137				
\$250 to \$499	115	99	7	10	134	101	26	7				
\$500 to \$999	85	74	4	7	190	71	112	6				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	158	127	26	17	373	201	172	45				
\$2,000 and over	238	196	12	55	462	258	198	21				
Median income deficit	229	168	47	11	470	247	194	58				
Mean income deficit	\$1 229	\$1 163	...	...	\$1 254	\$1 256	\$1 207	\$1 500				
	\$1 374	\$1 329	...	...	\$1 540	\$1 474	\$1 558	\$2 098				
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	3 629	3 334	222	213	6 057	4 095	1 815	508				
\$250 to \$499	141	123	18	20	189	137	52	31				
\$500 to \$999	129	124	5	-	141	102	39	-				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	254	214	26	7	401	267	114	47				
\$2,000 and over	537	487	45	37	661	437	199	55				
Median income surplus	2 568	2 386	128	149	4 665	3 152	1 411	375				
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+				
	\$5 821	\$5 961	\$4 149	\$4 506	\$5 368	\$5 605	\$4 858	\$5 839				

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>Long Beach</b>												
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	14 670	12 591	454	530	15 076	9 934	3 548	751				
Occupied	13 339	12 591	454	530	13 767	9 934	3 548	751				
Population in units	21 186	19 218	1 383	1 110	31 099	19 653	10 654	2 594				
Population per unit	1.59	1.53	3.05	2.09	2.26	1.98	3.00	3.45				
Owner occupied	2 186	2 083	58	38	2 666	1 989	633	140				
Population per unit	1.65	1.58	...	...	2.42	2.08	3.45	3.56				
1-person households	1 194	1 164	10	16	870	734	131	15				
65 years and over	981	951	10	...	509	480	24	6				
Renter occupied	11 153	10 508	396	492	11 101	7 945	2 915	611				
Population per unit	1.58	1.52	2.97	2.07	2.22	1.95	2.91	3.43				
1-person households	7 320	7 100	106	211	4 648	3 754	824	53				
65 years and over	4 034	4 000	19	52	1 670	1 563	94	13				
Available vacant year-round	953	-	-	-	1 013	-	-	-				
For rent	900	-	-	-	952	-	-	-				
For sale only	53	-	-	-	61	-	-	-				
Other vacant	378	-	-	-	296	-	-	-				
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	2 186	2 083	58	38	2 666	1 989	633	140				
1960 to March 1970	340	325	-	-	301	248	53	13				
1950 to 1959	489	485	4	16	385	318	67	12				
1940 to 1949	143	115	20	8	336	142	177	15				
1939 or earlier	1 214	1 158	34	14	1 644	1 281	336	100				
Renter occupied	11 153	10 508	396	492	11 101	7 945	2 915	611				
1960 to March 1970	1 190	1 070	52	62	2 112	1 500	583	66				
1950 to 1959	985	874	77	76	1 647	1 072	527	60				
1940 to 1949	1 299	1 224	53	84	2 099	1 411	642	164				
1939 or earlier	7 679	7 340	214	270	5 243	3 962	1 163	321				
Owner occ. below poverty level	531	503	8	-	554	414	135	16				
1960 to March 1970	54	48	-	-	19	19	-	-				
1950 to 1959	98	98	-	-	109	86	23	-				
1940 to 1949	20	20	-	-	49	19	25	-				
1939 or earlier	359	337	8	-	377	290	87	16				
Renter occ. below poverty level	2 972	2 753	131	117	2 941	1 928	945	165				
1960 to March 1970	126	93	20	-	450	262	172	-				
1950 to 1959	274	236	24	25	355	199	156	28				
1940 to 1949	370	347	17	23	595	334	254	53				
1939 or earlier	2 202	2 077	70	69	1 541	1 133	363	84				
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	13 339	12 591	454	530	13 767	9 934	3 548	751				
1	1 872	1 636	158	94	4 669	3 098	1 435	364				
2 to 4	2 322	2 129	145	124	3 240	2 191	1 004	217				
5 to 9	1 249	1 171	47	43	1 806	1 354	439	44				
10 to 49	6 403	6 181	90	248	3 883	3 152	640	126				
50 or more	1 493	1 474	14	21	169	139	30	-				
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	13 339	12 591	454	530	13 767	9 934	3 548	751				
1968 to March 1970	6 723	6 222	299	364	7 177	5 058	1 943	486				
1965 to 1967	2 577	2 461	72	101	2 723	1 932	742	159				
1960 to 1964	1 815	1 752	44	27	1 952	1 492	425	54				
1959 or earlier	2 224	2 156	39	38	1 915	1 452	438	52				
Occ. units below poverty level	3 503	3 256	139	117	3 495	2 342	1 080	181				
1968 to March 1970	1 997	1 803	111	86	2 044	1 297	690	116				
1965 to 1967	533	504	12	24	573	380	185	48				
1960 to 1964	378	364	8	-	403	276	119	11				
1959 or earlier	595	580	8	7	475	389	86	6				
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	13 339	12 591	454	530	13 767	9 934	3 548	751				
Percent with air conditioning	4.9	5.1	1.1	5.3	3.6	4.1	2.0	1.1				
Percent with automobile	38.9	37.6	65.0	51.9	63.1	62.7	63.9	72.2				
Percent with telephone	71.9	72.3	64.1	60.8	76.9	79.6	69.7	66.6				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.3	94.2	96.9	94.7	98.2	98.1	98.5	100.0				
Occ. units below poverty level	3 503	3 256	139	117	3 495	2 342	1 080	181				
Percent with air conditioning	3.2	3.3	3.6	...	2.7	3.4	1.2	-				
Percent with automobile	21.3	19.4	56.8	...	39.1	39.2	39.7	43.6				
Percent with telephone	67.1	67.9	61.9	...	67.4	69.5	62.1	55.8				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	92.7	92.5	95.0	...	97.4	97.0	98.1	100.0				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	2 186	2 083	58	38	2 666	1 989	633	140				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 132	2 036	51	30	2 451	1 914	500	115				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	21	21	-	-	162	65	90	25				
1.51 or more persons per room	33	26	7	8	33	10	43	-				
Owner occ. below poverty level	531	503	8	-	554	414	135	16				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	525	497	8	-	515	396	114	16				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	-	-	-	-	18	18	-	-				
1.51 or more persons per room	6	6	-	-	21	-	21	-				

**Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Long Beach	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	11 153	10 508	396	492	11 101	7 945	2 915	611				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	10 647	10 108	323	402	10 057	7 436	2 409	482				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	230	168	57	31	664	352	305	96				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	276	232	16	59	380	157	201	33				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 972	2 753	131	117	2 941	1 928	945	165				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 775	2 584	108	86	2 523	1 753	716	117				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	83	63	15	11	227	96	131	22				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	114	106	8	20	191	79	98	26				
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	512	449	47	...	1 732	1 186	514	126				
Less than \$5,000.....	23	23	—	...	31	24	7	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	40	26	14	...	188	122	66	12				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	65	55	10	...	226	176	42	14				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	15	15	—	...	256	177	79	16				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	73	73	—	...	355	258	97	21				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	147	130	17	...	238	153	85	18				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	72	50	6	...	310	205	86	37				
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	47	47	—	...	102	57	40	8				
\$35,000 or more.....	30	30	—	...	26	14	12	—				
Median value of property.....	\$18 200	\$18 100	...	...	\$16 200	\$15 900	\$16 600	...				
Mean value of property.....	\$18 900	\$19 200	...	...	\$16 800	\$16 500	\$17 300	...				
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	118	103	8	...	355	257	98	16				
Less than \$5,000.....	17	17	—	...	18	18	—	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	15	7	8	...	50	30	20	6				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	—	...	64	53	11	6				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	...	57	51	6	—				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	20	20	—	...	69	48	21	4				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	31	31	—	...	26	19	7	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	20	13	—	...	42	30	12	—				
\$25,000 or more.....	15	15	—	...	29	8	21	—				
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	\$14 500	\$13 800	...	...				
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	\$15 300	\$14 500	...	...				
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	11 131	10 496	386	486	11 083	7 945	2 903	611				
Less than \$40.....	132	118	14	14	34	27	7	—				
\$40 to \$59.....	1 455	1 424	10	29	515	428	80	7				
\$60 to \$79.....	4 163	3 966	117	151	2 470	1 944	479	108				
\$80 to \$99.....	2 441	2 289	84	112	2 752	1 803	886	165				
\$100 to \$119.....	1 039	923	101	115	2 145	1 394	707	122				
\$120 to \$149.....	893	829	23	51	1 975	1 366	548	143				
\$150 to \$199.....	565	504	37	14	851	703	135	49				
\$200 to \$249.....	64	64	—	—	103	69	34	9				
\$250 or more.....	186	186	—	—	36	22	14	—				
No cash rent.....	193	193	—	—	202	189	13	8				
Median gross rent.....	\$79	\$78	\$92	\$89	\$98	\$96	\$100	\$104				
Mean gross rent.....	\$90	\$89	\$94	\$89	\$102	\$102	\$103	\$108				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 960	2 741	131	111	2 936	1 928	940	165				
Less than \$40.....	56	49	7	7	28	21	7	—				
\$40 to \$59.....	523	499	10	8	193	163	23	—				
\$60 to \$79.....	1 145	1 090	33	45	831	657	161	47				
\$80 to \$99.....	603	572	19	17	768	456	296	47				
\$100 to \$119.....	260	216	36	19	540	300	224	41				
\$120 to \$149.....	171	132	13	7	358	151	191	14				
\$150 to \$199.....	132	113	13	8	124	106	18	7				
\$200 to \$249.....	7	7	—	—	35	22	13	9				
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Median gross rent.....	\$75	\$75	...	...	\$90	\$84	\$99	\$95				
Mean gross rent.....	\$81	\$79	...	...	\$94	\$90	\$101	\$102				
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	10 631	10 043	353	472	10 515	7 519	2 777	577				
Less than 20 percent.....	2 878	2 716	90	165	3 473	2 443	983	198				
20 to 24 percent.....	1 113	1 034	72	38	1 060	741	293	73				
25 to 34 percent.....	1 871	1 744	86	72	1 735	1 210	483	94				
35 to 49 percent.....	2 125	2 048	43	125	1 716	1 319	336	98				
50 percent or more.....	2 644	2 501	62	72	2 531	1 806	682	114				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 590	2 418	98	97	2 511	1 639	820	139				
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—				
20 to 24 percent.....	14	14	—	7	11	—	11	—				
25 to 34 percent.....	119	98	15	12	153	66	87	6				
35 to 49 percent.....	411	390	21	34	339	212	112	40				
50 percent or more.....	2 046	1 916	62	44	1 995	1 348	610	93				

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."